



In 1960, Åke Nordin founded Fjällräven in his basement in the Swedish town of Örnsköldsvik. Since then we have stayed true to our mission of developing timeless, functional and durable outdoor equipment, acting responsibly towards people, animals and the environment and inspiring more people to discover outdoor life.

**Forever Nature**



PURVEYOR TO  
THE ROYAL COURT OF SWEDEN



# WELCOME TO SPRING & SUMMER 2023

As the world cautiously enters a more hopeful post-pandemic existence, we gather our learnings and look towards the future with renewed humility. Caring for each other and for nature is more important than ever and something we bring with us. Our new ways of working have inspired new ways of thinking and these have led us to exciting new developments. And as we see the overall increase in interest for nature and the outdoors globally, it is with great enthusiasm and confidence that we can rise to the challenge of this next phase.

This season, our *Kajka 35* backpack sets a new standard for day hikes, with true trekking functionality inherited from the established and award-winning *Kajka* series.

The *Abisko* family has also expanded, bringing new, lightweight, packable garments in *G-1000 Air Stretch*, such as the *Abisko Hike Jacket* and *Trousers* and *Abisko Hike Anorak*. Plus our two new versatile backpacks, *Abisko Hike 35* and *Abisko Hike Foldsack*, both featuring our newly developed air mesh on the back pads for extra airflow.

We also now have more waterproof garments thanks to the new and versatile *HC Hydratic Trail Jacket* and *Trousers* and *Vardag Hydratic Anorak*.

Our range of trekking tights is joined by two new models that share the same comfortable and much-appreciated high waist band, ergonomic pockets and functional materials that were introduced with the ss22 update. *Abisko Trekking Tights HD* for rugged terrain and *Abisko Short Tights* with a shorter leg length for warmer conditions.

And this season's *Känken Art*, in collaboration with the *Arctic Fox Initiative*, features renowned Swedish designer/artist *Martin Ander*, who has created a fantastic design that combines patterns from nature with the '80s skate culture.

Timeless, durable, functional products created sustainably are in high demand by enthusiasts everywhere, as is the need for guidance, inspiration, community, and outdoor ethics. We have the opportunity and capability to deliver all this and more.

Welcome to spring and summer 2023.

Martin Axelhed, CEO Fjällräven

## Intro

Seasonal focuses .....	9
Fjällräven activities and families.....	19

## Products

Backpacks and Bags .....	21
Känken.....	89
Tents and Sleeping bags.....	125
Mountaineering .....	151
Women's apparel.....	169
Men's apparel .....	235
Numbers.....	301
Hunting.....	307
Kids.....	335
Accessories .....	347

## Facts & Overviews

Materials .....	367
Product overviews.....	373
Retail concept .....	377
Index.....	379
Measurements.....	383
Colours and Checks .....	387

© Fjällräven 2022

PRODUCTION: Fjällräven.

PRODUCT PHOTO: Peas and Understanding, RedWolf Studio AB, SCHAWK!

PHOTO: Fredrik Lewander, Daniel Blom, Johan Wennerström, Anette Andersson, Magnus Torsne, John Sandlund, Håkan Wike, Attic.

TEXT: Fjällräven, Oscar Askelöf, Henric Gustavsson, Halli Hallå, Trampolin PR.

ILLUSTRATION: Goodname Digital Art Studio, Fredrik Hyltén Cavallius, Sally Agar.

Fjällräven does not take responsibility for printing errors and cannot guarantee accurate reproduction of colour in online/printed material



**1960 It all started with an aluminium-framed backpack**

From his small basement in Örnsköldsvik, in northern Sweden, a young *Ake Nordin* realises a childhood dream: to create an outdoor equipment company that makes nature accessible to more people. And his first product, an aluminium-framed backpack, does just that. Being lighter yet stronger than anything available at the time, it makes getting outdoors both easier and more enjoyable.



# FOREVER NATURE

As with most brilliant ideas, *Fjällräven* began on a very personal level with a young nature enthusiast called *Åke*. It was the 1950s, the post-war period, and from his boyhood bedroom in the Swedish coastal town of *Örnsköldsvik*, young *Åke* was busy making plans. He spent every spare moment in the forest and often set off on week-long hikes into the heart of the Scandinavian wilderness. As his hunger to discover new places grew, so did his frustration with the lack of decent equipment on the market.

When his old backpack failed him, he came up with a new carrying solution in the form of a frame that held the load closer to his back and distributed the weight more evenly. This new backpack was so good that experienced foresters and reindeer herdsman he met on

his travels asked him to make similar frames for them.

This was the start of the *Fjällräven* brand. *Åke* drew on all his powers of creativity and tenacity to find better solutions for all sorts of outdoor equipment, and each innovation led to another. Today, *Fjällräven's* products are used and appreciated by outdoor enthusiasts all around the world. And we continue the journey that *Åke* embarked upon some 50 years ago by developing outdoor equipment that inspires people to go outdoors and discover nature.

We don't conquer mountains, tame rivers or beat the weather. We tread carefully. We always cherish the visit and we hope it'll never end. Or as *Åke* once said: We've been on this trek for over fifty years now. Let's hope we never arrive.

**1964 The first condensation-free tent**

After the success of his backpack, *Ake Nordin* releases the *Thermo Tent* – the first of many *Fjällräven* tents – trekkers everywhere now wake up dry and happy. Its two-layer construction means damp sleeping bags are a thing of the past.



# 1968



## 1968 Greenland Jacket

Inspired by a Scandinavian expedition to Greenland, *Ake Nordin* develops his first item of Fjällräven clothing. Made from his new G-1000 material and waxed with specially-created *Greenland Wax*, the *Greenland Jacket* is hardwearing and wind- and water-resistant. It quickly becomes a trusted favourite with nature lovers.



## 1970 Greenland Trousers

Trekking in nature requires a decent pair of trousers to stand up to the rigours of the trail. Enter, (you guessed it) *Greenland Trousers*, the first of many pairs of Fjällräven trousers.

# 1974

## 1974 Expedition Down

*Ake* loved being out in nature in all seasons, but after shivering through a stormy, winter's night, *Ake Nordin* promised himself to never be cold again. The result is the *Expedition Down Jacket*, made from two jackets sewn together to minimise heat loss. It soon becomes one of our most iconic jackets and goes on to be protected as art by *Svensk Form*.



## 1978 Kånken

With back problems becoming more common among Swedish school children, *Ake Nordin* develops *Kånken*. Its rectangular shape perfectly fits two A4 binders and its two straps mean hands are free to play and go on adventures. It wasn't long before adults (and the rest of the world) wanted a *Kånken* too.



# 2008



## 1994 Save the Arctic Fox

*Ake Nordin* named his company after the Arctic Fox – Fjällräven in Swedish – because of their resilience and ingenuity. So when their numbers started to decline he chose to support a conservation and monitoring programme run by *Stockholm University*. Today Scandinavian Arctic Fox numbers are growing, but climate change is providing new challenges.



## 1997 Fjällräven Polar

We create an arctic adventure that is accessible to anyone and everyone, regardless of experience. Polar is an amazing nature experience and opportunity for us and participants to test our equipment on a 300km-long dogsled journey through the Arctic Tundra, supported by our own survival experts.

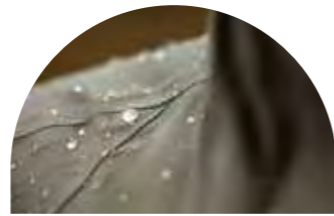


## 2005 Fjällräven Classic

Everyone should be able to experience the wonders of trekking in nature thinks *Ake Nordin*. So we launch the first (of many) *Fjällräven Classics*. The first takes place in Sweden, along a 110km-long stretch of Kungsleden – the King's Trail. As the popularity of *Fjällräven Classic Sweden* grows, we add *Classic* trekking events in *Denmark, USA, Korea, Germany, UK and China*.

## 2008 Kajka

Echoing the simple aesthetics of *Kånken* and combining them with smart features, durable materials and a customisable support system, *Kajka* proves to be a defining – and award-winning – backpack for us. And one trekkers quickly come to rely on.



## 2011 Eco-Shell

PFCs are chemicals that have spread around the globe. With research pointing to harmful side effects, together with our partners we develop a new shell material made partly from recycled polyester that's waterproofed with PFC-free impregnation. And before it's even available in stores, our first jacket made with this material wins numerous environmental awards. In 2015 we removed PFC impregnation across our range.



# 2014

## 2014 Down Promise

With the launch of our *Down Promise* we ensure 100% traceability in our down supply chain and that the greatest possible care is given to the birds involved. It quickly becomes the best down policy in the outdoor industry.



## 2017 Bergtagen

We return to the mountains, the landscape that inspired *Ake Nordin* to start developing outdoor gear in the first place, to create a mountaineering collection. *Bergtagen*, named after an old Swedish saying, is developed in collaboration with the *Swedish Mountain Guide Association* and provides a technical system for use above the tree line.

# 2019



## 2019 Bergshell

*Bergshell* is a waterproof and extremely durable Fjällräven material made from post-production nylon using a newly-developed flat ripstop technique. From spring & summer 2019 it is available in the *Bergtagen, Keb* and *Ulvö* backpacks so you can enjoy nature in all conditions. For a very long time.

## 2023 Kajka 35

Introducing *Kajka 35*, the optimal backpack for day treks. Further strengthening Fjällräven's leading position in creating durable and timeless equipment that enables all to discover nature in more ways than one. Design and functionality are firmly anchored in the original and award-winning *Kajka* series for excellent reliability on the trail.



### Seasonal Highlight 1:

- *Abisko family additions*
- *Lightweight, packable and ventilating garments for warm weather hiking*
- *Versatile backpacks with new air mesh on back pads*



Abisko Hike  
Anorak W



Abisko Hike  
Jacket M



Abisko Hike  
Trousers M



Abisko Hike  
Foldsack

WARM WEATHER TREKKING

## More lightweight functionality on the trails

As our outdoor community grows, we continue to expand and develop our leading range of clothing and equipment for the warmer seasons. Light and quick-drying garments made from ventilating yet durable *G-1000 Air Stretch* now join the *Abisko*

family. Also proudly introducing the new and versatile range of *Abisko* hiking backpacks with updated designs, materials and the notably functional back pads made in our new air mesh for extra airflow.



Abisko Trekking Tights HD W



Abisko Short Tights W



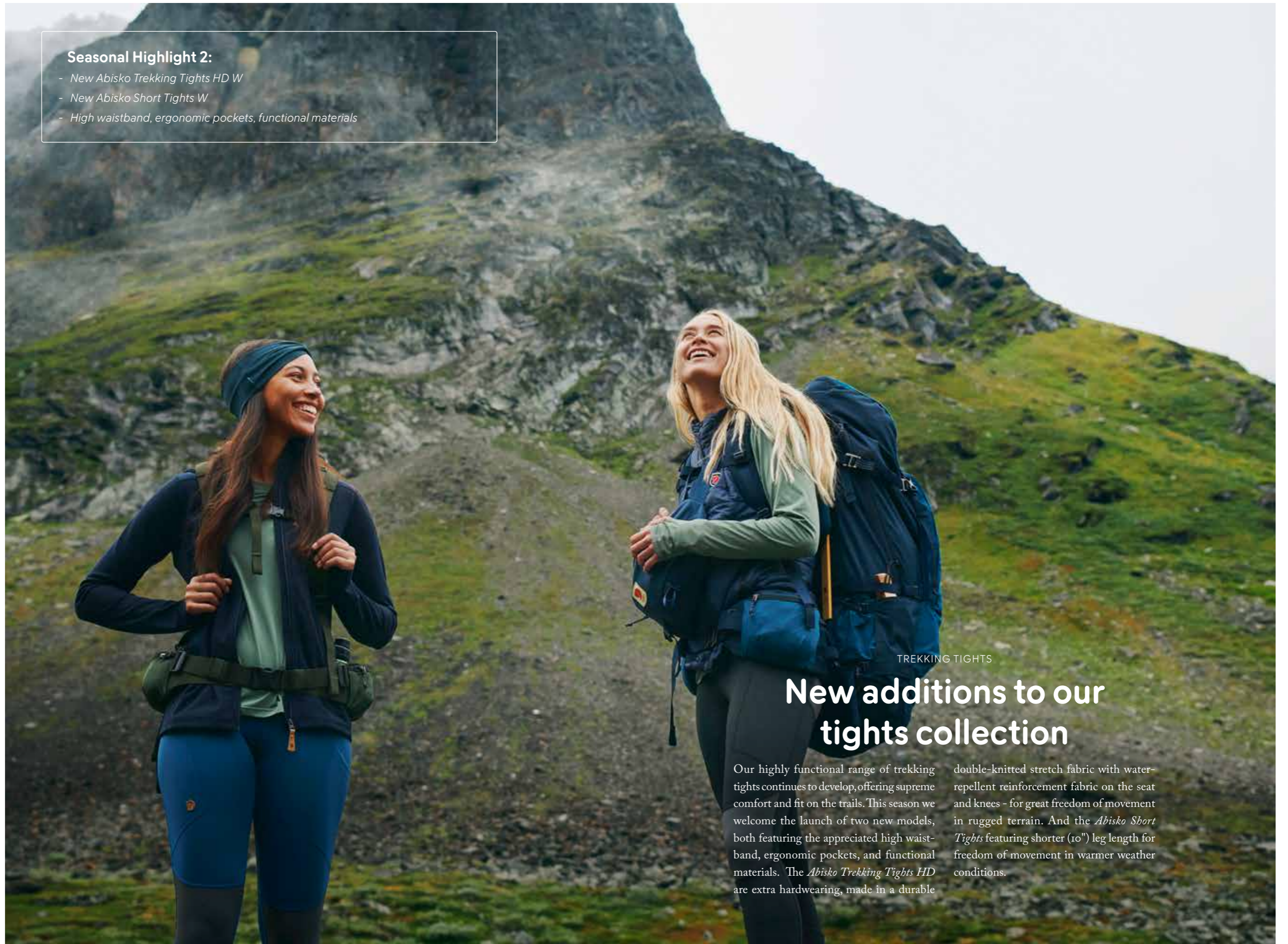
Abisko Trekking Tights Pro W/M



Abisko Tights W

**Seasonal Highlight 2:**

- New Abisko Trekking Tights HD W
- New Abisko Short Tights W
- High waistband, ergonomic pockets, functional materials



TREKKING TIGHTS

## New additions to our tights collection

Our highly functional range of trekking tights continues to develop, offering supreme comfort and fit on the trails. This season we welcome the launch of two new models, both featuring the appreciated high waistband, ergonomic pockets, and functional materials. The *Abisko Trekking Tights HD* are extra hardwearing, made in a durable

double-knitted stretch fabric with water-repellent reinforcement fabric on the seat and knees - for great freedom of movement in rugged terrain. And the *Abisko Short Tights* featuring shorter (10") leg length for freedom of movement in warmer weather conditions.

### Seasonal Highlight 3:

- Expansion of waterproof garments
- New HC Hydratic Trail Jacket and Trousers
- New Vardag Hydratic Anorak
- Waterproof breathability, timeless design

HYDRATIC EXPANSION

## PFC-free waterproof range expansion

Introducing two welcome additions to our waterproof range of garments. The *High Coast Hydratic Trail Jacket* and *Trousers* offer waterproof yet breathable functionality in a timeless design for use both on and off the

trail. And the new *Vardag Hydratic Anorak*, that stays true to the popular simplicity of the original *Vardag Anorak*, while also offering waterproof protection from the rain.



HC Hydratic Trail Jacket W



HC Hydratic Trail Jacket M



Vardag Hydratic Anorak W



Vardag Hydratic Anorak M

#### Seasonal Highlight 4:

- Midlayer expansion for warm seasons
- Abisko Lite Fleece Jacket and Half Zip in new material
- Rävén Shirt SS and Abisko Hike Shirt with airy comfort fit
- Lightweight, packable, quick drying

TREKKING AND EVERYDAY OUTDOOR

## Midlayer versatility for spring and summer

A new functional material sees the light of day in the *Abisko Lite Fleece Jacket* and *Abisko Lite Half Zip*. It is a lightweight and soft grid fleece that encapsulates air to give an excellent warmth to weight ratio. The material is CO<sub>2</sub> dyed, reducing water consumption during the dying process.

The *Rävén Shirt SS* made in *G-1000 Air Stretch* has a roomy fit for excellent airflow and offers plenty of storage possibilities.

*Abisko Hike Shirt* for women is light, packable, quick-drying and wind resistant. Impressive versatility in a timeless design.



Abisko Lite Fleece  
Jacket W/M



Abisko Lite Fleece Half  
Zip W/M



Abisko Hike Shirt W



Rävén Shirt SS



### Seasonal Highlight 5:

- Kånken Art Plus by designer/artist Mander
- Featuring enlarged front pocket with notebook and internal custom pen case
- Joined by Kånken Art Mini and Kånken Art Hip pack
- Patterns from nature meet 80's skate culture



KÅNKEN ART

## Nature meets '80s skate culture

This season, *Kånken Art* and the *Arctic Fox Initiative* are joined by renowned Swedish designer/artist *Martin Ander*, aka 'Mander', who draws our attention to the small intricate patterns that can be found in nature. The patterns are mixed with solid colours inspired by the skate and surf culture of the

'80s. *Kånken Art Plus* caters for the creative user and has a number of surprises; an enlarged front pocket with a notebook inside, an internal side pocket with a custom pen case, an enlarged main compartment with a padded sleeve that fits laptops up to 15" and padded shoulder straps.



Kånken Art Plus



Kånken Art Mini



Kånken Art Hip Pack

## Worktool product tags and symbols

In the Spring & Summer 2023 worktool, you will find that a number of products are labelled with different tags. Find out more about them here.

NEW

All new Spring & Summer 2023 products have a yellow New tag, making them easy to find.

UPDATE

Existing styles that have been upgraded, in one way or another, are marked with an Update tag.

KEY PRODUCT

Key products are products which have been strategically chosen by marketing, sales and R&D to globally drive sales and/or the brand forward. Together, the products communicate the core Fjällräven dna, push the sales of the complete seasonal collection of Fjällräven and represent a premium brand experience. The key products are an important tool to ensure that the brand communication is globally aligned.

MARKETING

Products labelled with a Marketing tag will have marketing support from Fjällräven International. They will be included in different marketing activities, such as pr, promotions and/or advertising campaigns in print and online.

### Worktool symbols

-  Recycled
-  Organic
-  Climate compensated
-  PFC-free impregnation
-  Better processes
-  FSC certified wood
-  Traceable material
-  Certified animal fibre
-  Spill material

# FJÄLLRÄVEN ACTIVITIES AND FAMILIES

Say hello to the *Fjällräven families*. These highly functional product series are created for active lives – from sea level all the way to the mountains.

Our product families are developed for different types of activity, terrain and climate, and they let people enjoy and

explore nature in its most shifting forms. They make our product range easier to navigate, and also make it easier to find related products and equipment targeted for specific customer needs.



## MOUNTAINEERING

### Bergtagen

The Mountaineering system is engineered for a life above the treeline. All materials and cuts are optimised to offer the highest levels of performance and reliability.

- Mountain activities
- Unrestricted movement
- Reliability on nature's terms



## TREKKING

### Keb

Products in the *Keb family* are developed for technical trekking with an emphasis on freedom of movement and optimised fabric functionality.

- Technical trekking
- Hybrid performance
- Freedom of movement
- Ventilation

### Singi

The *Singi family* reflects Fjällräven's more than 50 years of making durable and functional equipment for trekking in Scandinavian conditions.

- Traditional trekking
- G-1000 functionality
- Classic in style
- Durable construction

### Abisko

Products in the *Abisko family* are developed for lighter day hikes and cabin-to-cabin trekking, in both Scandinavia and other regions around the world.

- Freedom of movement
- Lightweight
- Packable
- Ventilation

### Polar

Products in the *Polar family* are developed for reliable insulating functionality and versatility in cold climates.

- Fjällräven Down Promise
- Cold weather reliability

### Numbers

Products in the *Numbers family* are developed for traditional trekking and bushcraft, using an uncompromising choice of materials and focus on minimum environmental impact.

- Traditional trekking and bushcraft
- G-1000 functionality
- Classic style



## EVERYDAY OUTDOOR

### High Coast

The *High Coast family* consists of lightweight, versatile products for summer outdoor life. The designs are simple and the materials have been selected for comfort, flexibility and functionality – they are perfect for active holidays.

- Summer outdoor
- Lightweight
- Packable

### Övik

The *Övik family* consists of functional and versatile products developed for general outdoor life. With classic styles inspired by our origins, Övik products function just as well on the trail as in town after a hike.

- Traditional outdoor
- G-1000 functionality
- Classic in style
- Versatility

### Greenland

The *Greenland family* consists of a number of products that are made in G-1000 and that include features recognisable from the original *Greenland Jacket* – which of course is still part of the range.

- Iconic outdoor
- Classic style since 1968
- G-1000 functionality

### Vardag

The *Vardag family* consists of simple, durable products developed for everyday outdoor life. Made using materials like G-1000 Eco, G-1000 Lite Eco Stretch and organic cotton. And all sporting the classic logo from the 70's.

- Everyday outdoor
- Simple, durable design
- G-1000 functionality

### Känken

The *Känken family* consists of iconic, durable and functional products with a distinct, timeless design, developed for everyday outdoor life.

- Iconic design
- Everyday outdoor

### Travel

The *Travel family* consists of light, functional garments developed to be practical when travelling in primarily warmer climates. And versatile, reliable packs that promote easy organisation of your gear.

- Lightweight
- Versatility
- Travel functionality



## HUNTING

### Lapland

For active hunting with changeable conditions and a varying tempo. Advanced hybrid garments made from materials that follow body movements easily and can withstand extreme weather.

- Active hunting
- Hybrid materials
- Freedom of movement

### Värmland

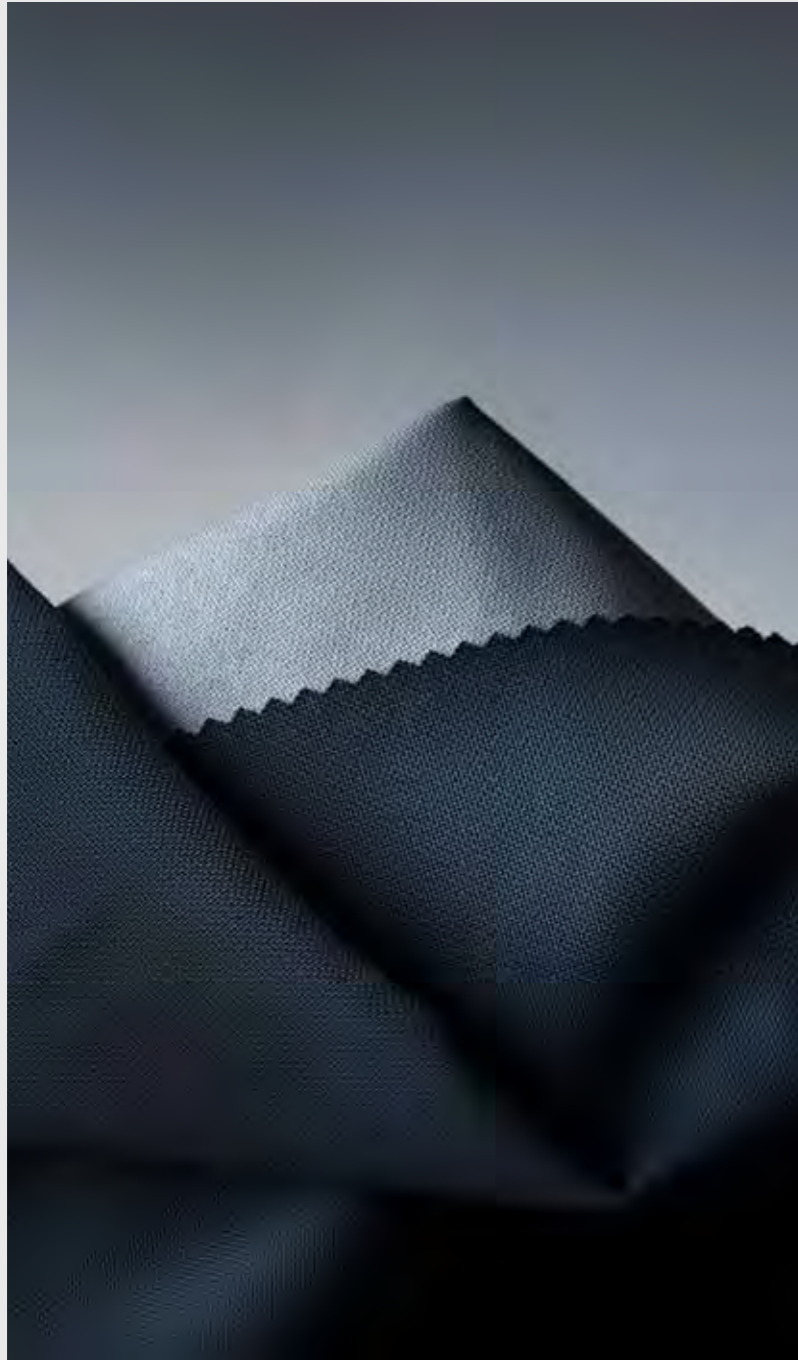
For long days when anything or nothing can happen – robust clothing with jackets and trousers that will keep you warm and comfortable regardless of weather.

- Warm and functional
- Classic in style
- Durable construction

### Sörmland

A series of hunting garments with classic aesthetics in combination with Fjällräven's legendary eye for detail, functionality, versatility and durability.

- Versatile hunting
- Classic style and traditional cut
- Forest life



BERGSHELL

## Innovation by Fjällräven

*Bergshell* is our very own waterproof and extremely durable material made from 100% post-production nylon using a newly-developed flat ripstop technique. It makes the *Bergtagen*, *Keb* and *Ulvö* backpacks ready for nature in any way it presents itself. Year after year.



# BACKPACKS, DAYPACKS & BAGS



## Back to the future



IN 1960 WE revolutionised trekking backpacks when we went from wooden to aluminium frames. In 2013 we reintroduced the wooden frame again, with the updated *Kajka*.

This is why: the carbon footprint of our wooden frames is 90 percent lower than its aluminium predecessors. This reduces the overall carbon footprint of a backpack like *Kajka* by 10 percent. Fjällräven's wooden frames are made from birch that is FSC-Certified and grown using responsible forestry methods.

The wood is laminated, layer upon layer, with water-resistant, environmentally friendly glue and then treated with linseed oil.

Comprehensive laboratory tests have confirmed that the wooden frame is at least as strong as the aluminium frame. The frame has endured tough handling during long test periods out in the field, in all weather conditions and climates.

Our wooden frames make the *Bergtagen*, *Keb* and *Kajka* backpacks extremely reliable, comfortable and ready for any trekking future you can think of.

NEW  
KEY PRODUCT



**Kajka 35 S/M / Kajka 35 M/L**

Trekking – Singi Family

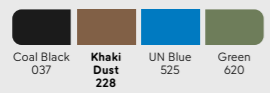
23533 / 23534



Durability with high functionality and comfort – *Kajka 35* is an advanced trekking daypack that has been praised by hikers all over the world. One reason is its wooden frame construction made from fsc-certified birch, which together with the easily adjusted back length, makes *Kajka* a backpack designed to carry heavy loads so you can focus on hiking rather than back pain. The ergonomic shoulder straps and supportive hip belt with a pocket add even more functionality and comfort. Made from durable *Vinylon F* fabric with reinforcement fabric in recycled nylon.

Add more storage to *Kajka 35* by attaching *Kajka Side Pockets* to the loops on the sides: there are also loops on the front for attaching hiking poles/ice axes. The main compartment has an internal mesh pocket and a full front zipper opening for easy organising and a great overview of contents. The top lid has three zippered pockets and can be detached and used as a crossbody bag. Two compression straps on each side provide even and effective compression while leaving the side pockets accessible. Hydration system compatible. Rain cover included.

Material*	Vinylon F: 100% vinylal
Lining	100% polyamide
Height	60 cm
Width	34 cm
Depth	20 cm
Rain cover	Included
Volume	35 L
Weight	2150 g



- Durable, comfortable trekking backpack with great functionality. Perfect as a trekking daypack.
- The smallest and lightest of Fjällräven's classic *Kajka* backpacks, with the possibility to add extra side pockets for more storage space (35+8 litres).
- Made in durable *Vinylon F* fabric, with reinforcement fabric in recycled nylon.
- Wooden frame construction made from fsc-certified birch, with easily adjustable back length for a great fit,
- Ergonomic shoulder straps and supportive hip belt with a pocket.
- Main compartment with a full front, zipper opening for a great overview of contents.
- Top lid with three zippered pockets. Can be detached and used as a crossbody bag
- Loops on sides for attaching *Kajka Side Pockets*, loops on the front for attaching hiking poles or ice axes.
- Side compression straps.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Rain cover included.
- Sizes s/m and m/l.



The top lid has three zippered pockets



Main compartment with a full front, zipper opening for a great overview of contents.



Top can be detached and used as a crossbody bag

\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

NEW  
KEY PRODUCT



Green 620



## Kajka Side Pocket

Trekking – Singi Family

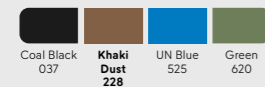


23543

Extra side pocket for added storage space compatible with the *Kajka 35* backpack and the *Singi Backpack* range. Made in durable *Vinylon F* fabric with reinforced lining in recycled nylon. Easily attached to loops on the sides of *Kajka 35* (and the Singi backpacks) or to the hidden daisy chain webbing on the front. Side release buckle on the lid. One *Kajka Side Pocket* provides approximately 4 liters of extra storage space.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
Lining.....100% polyamide  
Height.....30 cm  
Width.....21 cm  
Depth.....10 cm  
Volume.....4 L  
Weight.....110 g

- Extra side pocket that fits the *Kajka 35* and the *Singi* backpack range.
- Can be attached to the sides of the *Kajka 35* or the hidden daisy chain on the front.
- Made in durable *Vinylon F* fabric, with reinforced lining in recycled nylon.
- Lid with side release buckle.
- Toggles with safety loop, for safe attachment.
- Volume: 3-4 litres.



Coal Black 037 Khaki Dust 228 UN Blue 525 Green 620



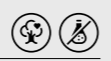
\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



UN Blue 525

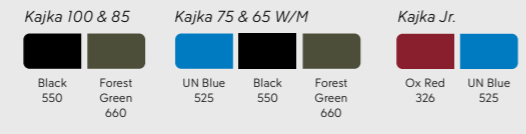
## Kajka

Trekking – Singi Family



Durable, comfortable and with many features – award-winning *Kajka* is an advanced trekking backpack in classic *Fjällräven* spirit. The carrying system is designed to bear extremely heavy loads and can be adjusted to fit different body types. The award-winning wooden frame construction is unique and slashes climate emissions by 90 percent compared to aluminium, but has the same high functionality and strength.

Material\* .....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal.  
600D 100% polyester.  
Frame .....Birch wood  
Rain Cover .....Included  
System .....Perfect fit



Kajka 100 27097	Kajka 85 27096	Kajka 75 27095	Kajka 65 27094
Height .....90 cm	Height .....84 cm	Height .....80 cm	Height .....76 cm
Width .....40 cm	Width .....39 cm	Width .....37 cm	Width .....35 cm
Depth .....31 cm	Depth .....29 cm	Depth .....29 cm	Depth .....28 cm
Volume .....100 L	Volume .....85 L	Volume .....75 L	Volume .....65 L
Weight .....3550 g	Weight .....3450 g	Weight .....3300 g	Weight .....3200 g

Kajka 75 W 27093	Kajka 65 W 27092	Kajka Jr. 27154
Height .....80 cm	Height .....76 cm	Height .....56 cm
Width .....37 cm	Width .....35 cm	Width .....24 cm
Depth .....29 cm	Depth .....28 cm	Depth .....23 cm
Volume .....75 L	Volume .....65 L	Volume .....20 L
Weight .....3300 g	Weight .....3200 g	Weight .....894 g

\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



G-1000®/BERGSHELL

Storm/Dark Navy 638-555

**Keb 72 W / Keb 72 / Keb 52 W / Keb 52**

Trekking – Keb Family



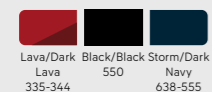
27345 / 27343 / 27344 / 27342

*Keb* is a full-size backpack for year-round adventures by foot or on skis. It has *Fjällräven's* award-winning wooden frame and can be adapted to fit a wide range of back lengths. The narrow profile gives freedom of movement and well-planned compartments make for easy organization of gear. Made from durable, sustainable materials – our *Bergshell* fabric and well-proven *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* – it offers outstanding performance in challenging terrain.

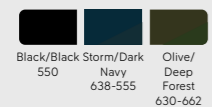
Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S:  
65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Bergshell: 400D 100% polyamide.  
Height.....73 cm / 62 cm  
Width.....27 cm / 26 cm  
Depth.....24 cm / 21 cm  
Volume.....72 L / 52 L  
Rain Cover.....Included  
Weight.....2750 g / 2260 g

- Comfortable and robust four-season trekking backpack with ski touring functionality.
- Made from hardwearing *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S* with base and side sections in waterproof *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon.
- Wooden frame made from FSC-certified birch.
- Narrow profile gives freedom of movement on technical treks/ski trips.
- Ergonomic carrying system with snow-repellent stretch fabric.
- Carrying system can easily be adapted to fit a wide range of back lengths.
- Designed for female anatomy with supportive hip belt and shaped shoulder straps.
- All features designed for easy handling with winter gloves on.
- Large main compartment with snowlock closure.
- Top lid with two zippered pockets.
- The hip belt has two pockets plus loops for pulling a toboggan.
- Side compression straps.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Rain cover included.

Women



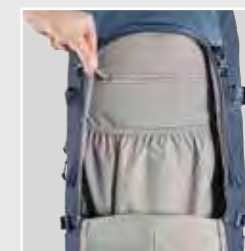
Men



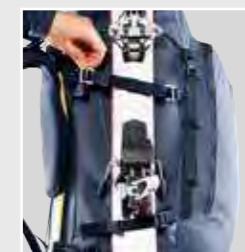
Storm/Dark Navy 638-555



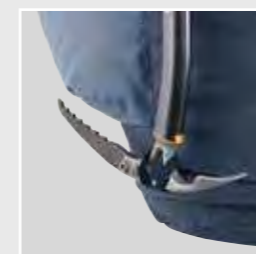
Two generous, expandable side pockets.



Large zippered front pocket with a smaller zippered pocket inside.



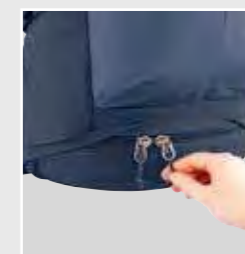
Robust ski holders with strong steel hooks and quick-release functionality.



Attachment for ski/trekking poles or ice axes.



Contents can be accessed via zippers at the side and at the bottom.



Storm/Dark Navy 638-555



Lava-Dark Lava 335-344



Black/Black 550



Olive/Deep Forest 630-662

\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



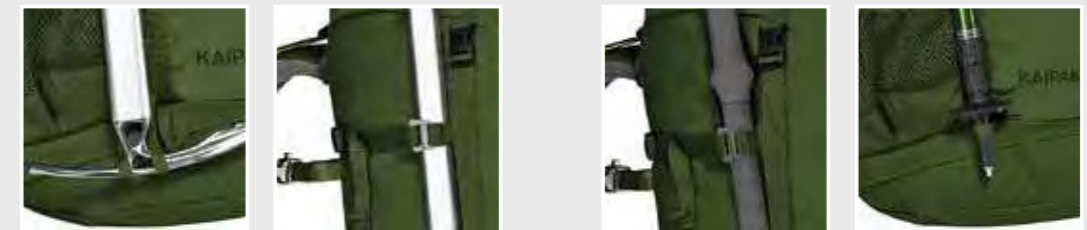


## Kaipak

Trekking – Singi Family

Simple and hardwearing trekking backpack in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S. The carrying system is substantial for its size; with fixed back length and ergonomically shaped hip belt and shoulder straps. The 38 L model have attachment points for both ice axes and trekking poles and are compatible with hydration systems. The 28L version is light and convenient for all types of daytrips.

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide.  
Rain Cover.....Included  
System.....Fixed



Attachment point for ice axe.

Attachment points for trekking poles.



Stone Grey 018



Redwood 330

## Kaipak 38 / Kaipak 38 W

27085 / 27087

Height.....65 cm  
Width.....32 cm  
Depth.....27 cm  
Volume.....38 L  
Weight.....1600 g

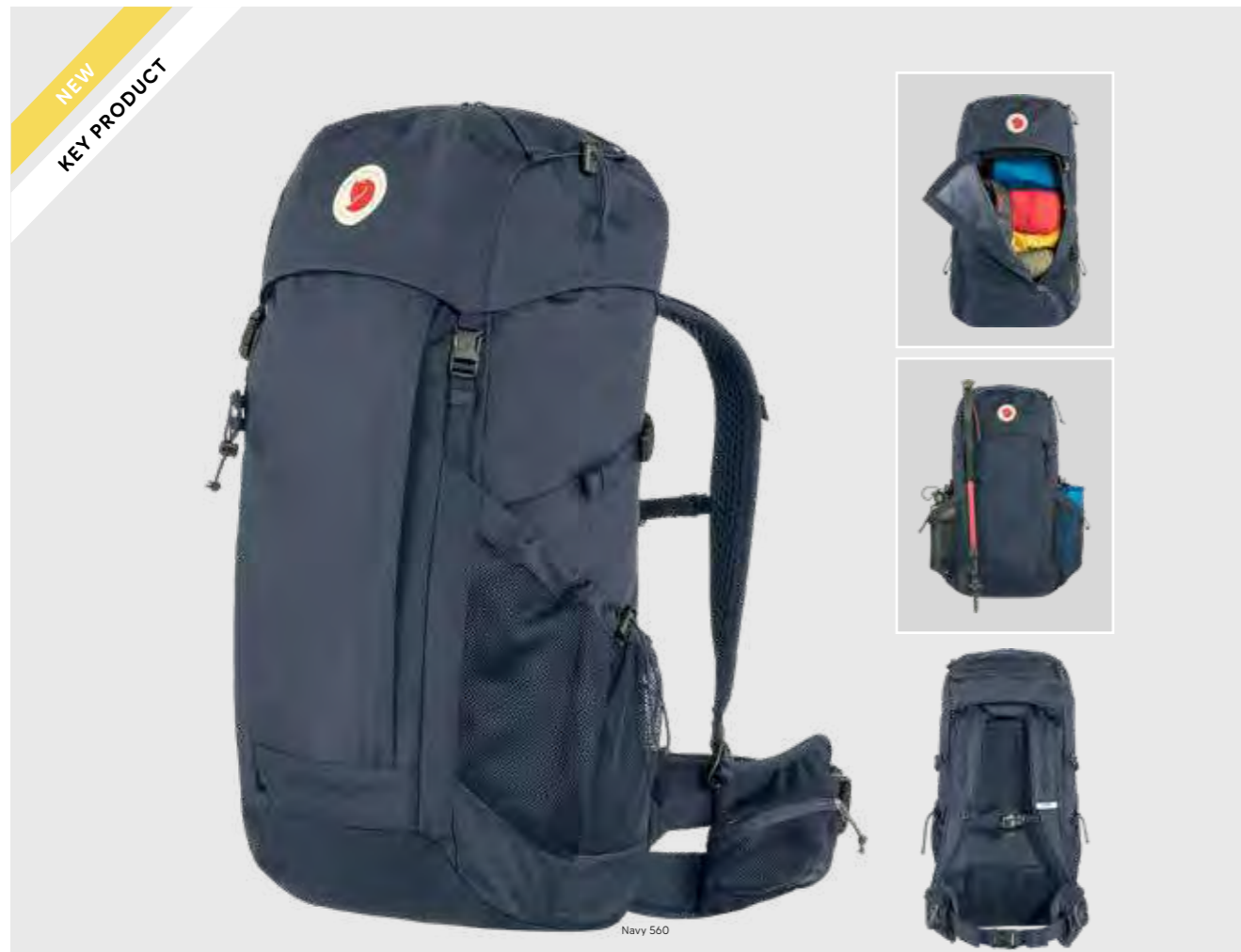
- Top loaded mountain trekking backpack.
- Perfect for day trips and shorter over-night treks.
- Made from robust G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S.
- Supportive carrying system with hip belt.
- Adjustable top lid.
- One zippered pocket on the front.
- Compression straps on the sides.
- Attachment points for trekking poles or ice axes.
- Two pockets on the hip belt.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Chest strap with whistle.
- Rain cover included.
- Comes in two gender-specific models, with back length and carrying system specifically adapted to male and female forms.

## Kaipak 28

27084

Height.....57 cm  
Width.....28 cm  
Depth.....21 cm  
Volume.....28 L  
Weight.....1050 g

- Top loaded trekking backpack.
- Perfect for day trips and shorter hikes.
- Made from robust G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S.
- Fixed top lid.
- One zippered pocket on the front.
- Compression straps on the sides.
- Attachment points for trekking poles.
- Simple hip belt that is detachable.
- Chest strap with whistle.
- Rain cover included.



NEW  
KEY PRODUCT

Navy 560

**Abisko Hike 35 S/M / Abisko Hike 35 M/L**

Trekking – Abisko Family

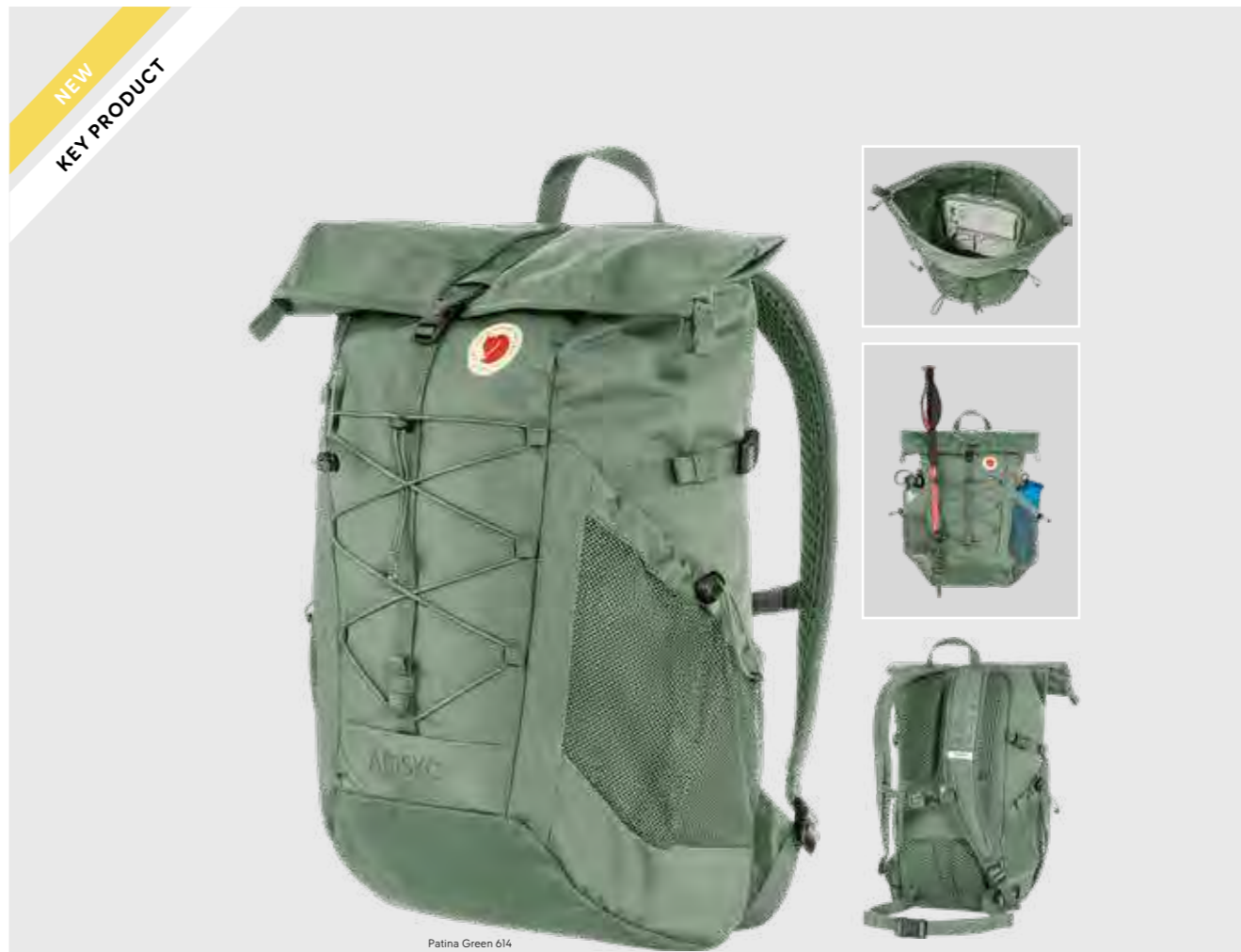
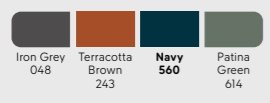


27224 / 27223

*Abisko Hike 35* is a versatile backpack perfect for cabin-to-cabin hikes and lightweight trekking. Made from 100% recycled nylon, this backpack has an adjustable back length system with ventilating air mesh on the back panel, shoulder straps, and hip belt. It has a top-loaded main compartment with front zipper and the top-lid with bungee cord has two zippered pockets. There are two sleeve pockets inside the main compartment and a zippered inside pocket that is easily accessed from the front opening and top. The two oversized side pockets are great for carrying bottles and there are also two pockets on the supportive hip belt. Attachment on the front of the backpack for a trekking pole or ice axe. Hydration system compatible. Rain cover included.

Material.....100% polyamide 210D Ripstop  
Lining.....100% polyamide  
Height.....60 cm  
Width.....28 cm  
Depth.....20 cm  
Rain cover.....Included  
Volume.....35 L  
Weight.....1400 g

- Versatile backpack for cabin-to-cabin hikes and lightweight trekking.
- All fabrics – main fabric, reinforcement and lining – made from 100% recycled nylon.
- Adjustable back length system with ventilating air mesh on back, shoulder straps and hip belt.
- Top-loaded main compartment with front zipper.
- Top-lid with bungee cord and two zippered pockets.
- Two sleeve pockets inside the main compartment and a zippered inside pocket – easily accessed from the front opening and top.
- Two oversized side pockets. Two pockets on hip belt.
- Attachment on the front for a hiking pole or ice axe.
- Hydration system compatible
- Rain cover included.
- Sizes S/M and M/L.



NEW  
KEY PRODUCT

Patina Green 614

**Abisko Hike Foldsack**

Trekking – Abisko Family

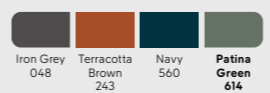


27222

The *Abisko Hike Foldsack* is a versatile and lightweight 25L backpack, perfect for dayhikes and travelling. Made from 100% recycled nylon, this backpack has a fold-over, zippered closure that is secured with a plastic side release buckle. The fold-over closure is easy to use and can provide 4-5 liters of extra pack space or to secure a sleeping mat or other longer items. Zippered pocket hidden under the fold. Fixed back panel system with ventilating air mesh on the back and shoulder straps; the adjustable chest strap and hip strap are both removable. Sleeve pocket and zippered pocket inside and two oversized side pockets on the outside. Attachment on the front for a hiking pole or ice axe. Bungee cord on the front panel. If you're looking for a highly functional backpack then look no further. Abisko Hike Foldsack has got all the functionality needed for everyday outdoor life.

Material.....100% polyamide 210D Ripstop  
Lining.....100% polyamide  
Height.....53 cm  
Width.....26 cm  
Depth.....20 cm  
Rain cover.....Not included  
Volume.....25 L  
Weight.....900 g

- Versatile and lightweight backpack, perfect for day hikes and travelling.
- All fabrics – main fabric, reinforcement and lining – made from 100% recycled nylon.
- Fold-over, zippered closure that is secured with a plastic side release buckle. Zippered pocket hidden under the fold.
- Main compartment can be expanded thanks to the fold-over design.
- Fixed back panel system with ventilating air mesh on the back and shoulder straps.
- Inside sleeve pocket and zippered pocket.
- Two over-sized side pockets.
- Attachment on front for hiking pole or ice axe.
- Bungee cord on front panel.
- Adjustable and removable chest strap and hip strap.
- Volume: 25 L.





## Bergtagen 30

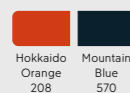
Mountaineering – *Bergtagen Family*



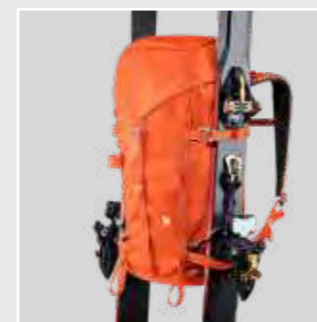
23202

When lightweight is not enough and you need the sturdy reliability of a true mountaineering pack, then *Bergtagen 30* is your best friend. A smaller sibling to *Bergtagen 38*, it is designed for shorter, technical routes and has all the features you'll need for a long, active day on the mountain. Comfortable carrying system with a removable hip strap for versatile use. Made from our own waterproof and exceptionally durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon.

Material.....Bergshell: 400D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....55cm  
 Width.....26cm  
 Depth.....22cm  
 Volume.....30L  
 Weight.....1040g



- Minimalistic hardwearing mountaineering backpack designed for technical ascents.
- Classic, simple design with just the essential features and attachment points.
- Made from Fjällräven's waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon and a unique, flat ripstop construction.
- Comfortable, snow-repellent carrying system with moulded back plate and a removable hip strap with pads for added comfort.
- Floating top lid with easy-access zippered pocket.
- Strong steel hooks with reflective quick-release tabs.
- Attachment points for ice axes.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Removable side compression straps, also suitable for A-frame ski attachment.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Internal sleeve pocket with gear loops and zippered inside pocket.
- Padded protective base.



Removable side compression straps, also suitable for A-frame ski attachment.



Strong steel hooks with reflective quick-release tabs.



Internal sleeve pocket with gear loops and zippered inside pocket.



BERGSHELL

Mountain Blue 570

### Bergtagen 38 S/M / Bergtagen 38 M/L

Mountaineering – Bergtagen Family

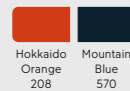


23200 / 23201

Designed to perform on tough ascents, *Bergtagen 38* is a non-compromising mountaineering backpack with a strong focus on durability and comfort. The unique wooden frame, top lid and hip belt are all removable, allowing for adaptable usage – so you can have a sturdier, more supportive pack for long approaches and a lighter, more flexible one for summit pushes. Made from our own, waterproof *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon and an innovative, flat ripstop construction.

Material.....Bergshell: 400D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....54 cm / 56 cm  
 Width.....28 cm / 29 cm  
 Depth.....17 cm / 18 cm  
 Volume.....38 L  
 Weight.....1540 g / 1600 g

- Hardwearing mountaineering backpack designed for flexibility and comfort on tough ascents.
- Classic, simple design with just the essential features and attachment points.
- Wooden frame made from FSC-certified birch.
- Easy to adapt to suit different situations thanks to the removable top lid, frame and hip belt – so you can have a sturdier, more supportive pack for long approaches or a lighter pack for summit attempts.
- Made from Fjällräven's waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon and a unique, flat ripstop construction.
- Comfortable, snow-repellent carrying system with fixed back length.
- Floating top lid with two zippered pockets.
- Hip belt with zippered pocket.
- Strong steel hooks with reflective quick-release tabs.
- Attachment points for ice axes.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Zippered inside pocket.
- Padded protective base.



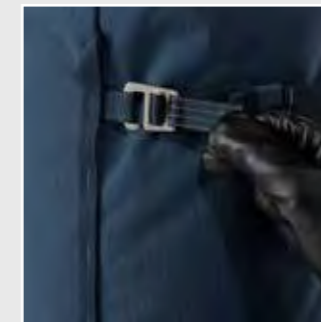
Hokkaido Orange 208 Mountain Blue 570



Mountain Blue 570



Attachment points for ice axes.



Strong steel hooks with reflective quick-release tabs.



Main compartment has a snowlock closure and an inside reinforced sleeve with gear loops for avalanche equipment.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633

## Singi 48

Trekking – Singi Family

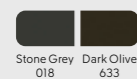
23321



Our *Singi* range are robust backpacks for a wide range of activities; trekking, bushcraft, hunting etc. This 48-litre model features *Fjällräven's* climate-friendly wooden frame and the carrying system can easily be adjusted to fit different back lengths. The main compartment and top pockets provide ample storage space and you can add extra volume with *Singi Side Pocket* or *Singi Gear Holder* – accessories that let you carry a rifle, fishing equipment, etc. A timeless, long-lasting backpack that lets you walk far, comfortably.

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
35% cotton, 500D 100% polyamide.

Height.....67 cm  
Width.....30 cm  
Depth.....24 cm  
Volume.....48 L  
Weight.....2100 g



Stone Grey 018 Dark Olive 633

- Versatile and hardwearing trekking backpack in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Wooden frame made from fsc-certified birch.
- Robust carrying system that can easily be adapted to fit different back lengths.
- Easy to personalize to suit different needs, from fishing and hunting to bushcraft and other outdoor activities.
- Sturdy hipbelt with two roomy, zippered pockets.
- Main compartment with snowlock closure.
- Top lid with two zippered pockets.
- Side compression straps that can also be used to secure items on the front of the pack.
- Sturdy protective base in 500D waterproof nylon.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323) and *Singi Gear Holder* (art. 23324).
- Hydration system compatible.
- Rain cover included.
- Volume 48 L.



Works great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323, not included).



\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



G-1000\*

Stone Grey 018



Works great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323, not included).

### Singi 28

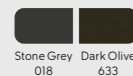
Trekking – Singi Family

23320



Perfectly matching the robustness of our *Singi* trekking garments, our *Singi* backpacks offer hardwearing versatility for many types of outdoor activities. With 28 litres of volume, this daypack is perfect for a hike or when going fishing or hunting. The main compartment has a long zipper for easy access, and since you'll probably want to use the pack every day it has an inside pocket for your laptop on daily commutes. Can be customized with *Singi* accessories for extra storage space.

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide.  
 Height.....57 cm  
 Width.....27 cm  
 Depth.....20 cm  
 Volume.....28 L  
 Weight.....1400 g

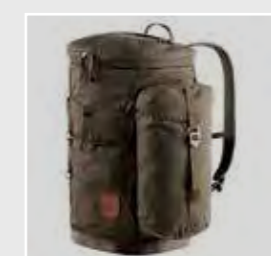


- Versatile and hardwearing trekking backpack in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Robust carrying system with hipbelt, shoulder straps and chest strap makes carrying comfortable.
- Easy to personalize to suit different needs, from fishing and hunting to bushcraft and other outdoor activities.
- Sturdy hipbelt with two roomy, zippered pockets.
- Zippered main compartment with large opening for great overview.
- Large, zippered pocket at the top.
- Two inside pockets.
- Side compression straps.
- Sturdy protective base in 500D waterproof nylon.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323) and *Singi Gear Holder* (art. 23324).
- Inside sleeve pocket for hydration system/laptop.
- Rain cover included.
- Volume 28 L.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633



Works great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323, not included).

### Singi 20

Trekking – Singi Family

23319



As the smallest sibling in the *Singi* backpack series, this 20-liter daypack is perfect for shorter excursions – on foot, hunting, fishing – and everyday use. The zippered top opening gives a characteristic look and easy access to contents, and inside there's a sleeve pocket that fits most 15-inch laptops. Smaller items can be stored in zippered pockets in the top lid, and an elastic cord lets you attach a jacket to the front. Add *Singi Side Pocket* or *Gear Holder* for extra storage space.

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide.  
 Height.....44 cm  
 Width.....29 cm  
 Depth.....19 cm  
 Volume.....20 L  
 Weight.....570 g



- Versatile and hardwearing daypack in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Light and convenient for hiking, fishing and hunting excursions, and equally practical for everyday use in urban terrain.
- Comfortable to carry with low profile shoulder straps that don't get in the way when handling a gun.
- Easy to personalize with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323) and *Singi Gear Holder* (art. 23324) for extra storage space.
- Zippered, top-loaded main compartment with inside elastic sleeve that can hold most 15" laptops.
- Zippered pocket at the top.
- Inside pocket in the lid.
- Elastic cord at the front and gear loops on shoulder straps for attachment of GPS, radio, binoculars etc.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Volume 20 L.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633



Works great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323, not included).

### Singi Stubben

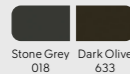
Trekking – Singi Family



23322

Have a seat! *Stubben* is Swedish for stump and the backpack has an integrated frame and padded top that lets you sit down and enjoy the surroundings. This upgraded version is made from sustainable G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco S* and it offers more storage space. The main compartment is top-loaded but can also be accessed via a long zipper at the front, so you won't even have to get up to get your lunch box.

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 500D 100% polyamide.  
 Height .....52 cm  
 Width .....27 cm  
 Depth .....24 cm  
 Volume .....27 L  
 Weight .....2100 g



- Robust backpack with built-in frame so it can double as a stool.
- Made from hardwearing G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco S* with a reinforced base in 500D waterproof nylon.
- Great for hunting, fishing, bird-watching and other outdoor situations where you might want to sit down and enjoy the surroundings.
- Comfortable carrying system with padded back panel and shoulder straps.
- Top-loaded main compartment with snowlock closure.
- Top lid attaches with metal hook to the front and has an integrated seat pad.
- Long front zipper gives easy access to main compartment, even when seated on the pack.
- Light coloured lining makes finding things inside easier.
- One zippered pocket in the top lid, and one zippered front pocket.
- Top lid is secured with leather strap and metal loop.
- Volume 27 L.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633



### Singi Side Pocket

Trekking – Singi Family



23323

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 500D 100% polyamide  
 Height .....29 cm  
 Width .....15 cm  
 Weight .....115 g

- Extra side pocket that fits the *Singi* backpack range.
- Provides extra storage space for the *Singi 20L*, *28L*, *48L* and *Singi Stubben* models.
- Made from hardwearing G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco S* and 500D waterproof nylon.
- Metal hook closure complemented by a snowlock under the lid.
- Attaches with toggles to daisy chain webbing at the side or front of the backpack.
- Volume 4 L.



### Singi Gear Holder

Trekking – Singi Family



23324

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 500D 100% polyamide  
 Height .....21 cm  
 Width .....16 cm  
 Weight .....65 g

- Extra gear holder that fits the *Singi* backpack range, including *Singi Stubben*.
- Lets you carry a bottle, rifle or tripod etc. on the *28L*, *48L* and *Stubben* models (on *Singi 20* it is not suitable to carry a rifle, but the holder works great for bottles and smaller gear).
- Made from hardwearing G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco S* and 500D waterproof nylon.
- Adjustable elastic tension strap at the top for securing contents.
- Attaches with toggles to daisy chain webbing at the side or front of the backpack.
- Includes a tension strap with toggles for securing a rifle or other long items to your backpack.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633



### Hunting Rain Cover 16-28

Hunting – Värmland Family



25865

Material\* .....70D 100% polyamide  
 Weight .....80 g

- Camouflage rain cover with taped seams for *Singi 28* and *Stubben* (fits with side pockets on pack).
- Reflective logo and print
- Reverse side is white.
- Packs into an integrated pocket with Velcro closure.
- Drawcord adjustment ensures a tight fit.
- A cord and hook secures the cover to the pack.



\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



G-1000® / WOOL



**Lapland Hike 15**  
Hunting – Lapland Family

27230

*Lapland Hike 15* is for active hunters looking for a versatile, durable pack with great freedom of movement. Its narrow profile gives an excellent fit and reduces the risk of the pack getting caught on branches etc. The conscious minded will also appreciate the innovative back plate made from hard-pressed recovered wool – a great, sustainable alternative to synthetic materials.

Material\*.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide. 100% wool.  
 Height.....47 cm  
 Width.....24 cm  
 Depth.....17 cm  
 Volume.....15 L  
 Rain Cover.....Included  
 Weight.....1000 g



Dark Olive 633

- Versatile hunting day pack with a narrow profile that gives a great fit.
- Great for pyrsch hunters, dog handlers, when searching for wounded game and other forms of active hunting.
- Made from hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S with a waterproof base in 500D nylon.
- 100% traceable European wool recovered from production spill.
- Unique, innovative stabilizing back plate made from hard-pressed wool.
- Comfortable carrying system with durable *Loden* wool on back panel and shoulder straps.
- Stow-away hip strap with a detachable pocket for storing a range finder or extra ammunition.
- The hip strap pocket can also be attached to the front of the pack.
- Loops on hip strap for securing a dog leash, or for pulling game.
- Two zippered main compartments with a 15L total volume.
- Inside zippered pocket.
- Two adjustable side pockets.
- Gear loops on the front and shoulder straps.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Rain cover included (camo print with reflective logo).



**Flight Bag 90-100/70-85/50-65**  
Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family

25855 / 25854 / 25853  
 Material.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Volume.....90-100/70-85/50-65 L  
 Weight..... 350 g / 340 g / 330 g

- Flight bag for backpacks.
- Can also be used as rain cover.
- Handle at top and on the side.
- Zipper closure with loops for padlock.



Navy 560



**Rain Cover 80-100/60-75/40-55/20-35/16-28**

25860 / 25859 / 25858 / 25857 / 25861  
 Material.....70D 100% polyamide  
 Volume.....80-100/60-75/40-55/20-35/16-28 L  
 Weight.....220 g / 140 g / 115 g / 90 g / 70 g

- Weather resistant rain cover with taped seams.
- Packs into integrated pocket with velcro closure.



UN Blue 525



**Waterproof Packbag 20/10**  
Trekking – Keb Family

23110 / 23109  
 Material.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Volume.....20 L / 10 L  
 Weight.....110 g / 80 g

- Waterproof packbag.
- Roll-top closure with metal hook.
- Note, not submersible!



UN Blue 525



**Water Bag**  
Trekking – Singi Family

75001  
 Material.....70D 100% polyamide  
 Volume.....15 L  
 Weight.....70 g

- Bag for easy carrying of water.
- Can stand on the ground on its own.
- Lid with velcro closure.



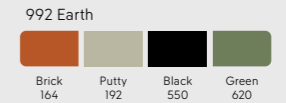
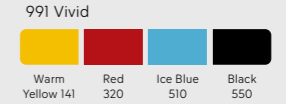
UN Blue 525



**Packbags**  
Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family

24401  
 Material.....70D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....40 cm  
 Width.....30 cm  
 Volume.....One size  
 Weight.....4 x 25 g

- A set of 4 packbags, 3 coloured bags and 1 mesh bag.
- Mesh bag also useful for washing clothes and melting snow.







Terracotta Brown 243



Black 550

### Skule 28

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

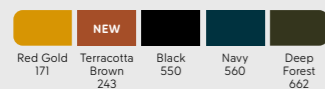


23346

This 28L backpack is perfect for everyday trips to school or work and just as suitable for day hikes. Made from hardwearing, water-repellent *Oxford* fabric in recycled polyester. It has an easily accessed top pocket and a zippered main compartment with a padded 15" laptop sleeve. Spacious front compartment with inside zippered pocket and mesh organizing pockets. Comfortable back panel with air mesh, padded shoulder straps and adjustable chest strap.

Material.....100% polyester  
Lining.....100% polyester  
Height.....50 cm  
Width.....41 cm  
Depth.....18 cm  
Volume.....28 L  
Weight.....750 g

- Versatile daypack for light hikes and everyday trips to school or work.
- Made from a hardwearing, water-repellent 600D *Oxford* fabric in recycled polyester, with lining in recycled polyester.
- Zippered main compartment with padded 15" laptop sleeve.
- Roomy zippered front compartment with inside zippered pocket and mesh organizing pockets.
- Easy-access zippered top pocket.
- Webbing loops and elastic cord for attaching extra gear to the front.
- Two side pockets in stretch fabric.
- Comfortable padded shoulder straps and back panel with air mesh.
- Adjustable chest strap and removable hip strap.
- Hydration system compatible with an opening for drinking tube at the top (a water bladder – not included – can be stored in the laptop sleeve).
- Volume 28L.



Magenta Pink 303



Navy 560

### Skule Kids

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

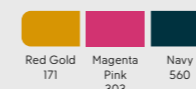


23347

*Skule Kids* 15 litre backpack is designed to be the perfect first school bag. It has a large, zippered main compartment with an A4-sized sleeve pocket, pen holders and a padded base. Made from hardwearing, water-repellent *Oxford* fabric in recycled polyester with 360° reflective details. It also has comfortable padded shoulder straps, an adjustable chest strap and a backpanel with airmesh. Suitable for children aged six to nine.

Material.....100% polyester  
Lining.....100% polyester  
Height.....49 cm  
Width.....25 cm  
Depth.....27 cm  
Volume.....15 L  
Weight.....400 g

- Comfortable, durable school backpack for children aged 6-9.
- Made from a hardwearing, water-repellent 600D *Oxford* fabric in recycled polyester, with lining in recycled polyester.
- Large, zippered main compartment with an A4 sleeve pocket, pen holders and a padded base.
- Small zippered pocket with keyring holder at the top.
- Two side pockets in stretch fabric.
- Comfortable padded shoulder straps and back panel with air mesh.
- Balanced webbing handle and adjustable chest strap.
- 360 degrees visible reflective details.
- Inside name label.
- Volume: 15L.





BERGSHELL

Red Gold 171

**Ulvö Rolltop 30**

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

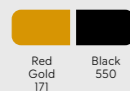


**23312**

*Fjällräven's* waterproof *Bergshell* fabric plus a taped lining make this daypack a safe bet in even the most persistent rain. The roll closure can be secured either at the top or along the sides and stops water from getting to your gear. It has an inside padded laptop sleeve and a zippered mesh pocket. An outside loop lets you attach a bike lamp (not included) to the front. Perfect for light hikes, travelling and everyday missions, in rain or shine.

Material .....Bergshell®: 400D 100% polyamide  
 Lining .....210D 100% polyamide  
 Height .....49 cm  
 Width .....27 cm  
 Depth .....18 cm  
 Volume .....30 L  
 Weight .....1040 g

- Waterproof daypack with roll-top closure, just as useful for daily commutes as for daytrips in the forest.
- Made from *Fjällräven's* waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon with a unique, flat ripstop construction.
- Internal taped lining in 100% recycled nylon.
- Roll-top main compartment with a padded 15" laptop sleeve and a zippered mesh pocket.
- Small zippered quick-access side pocket (not waterproof).
- Attachment loop for bike lamp at the front.
- Comfortable back panel and shoulder straps with ventilating airmesh.
- Chest strap and detachable hip strap .
- Light coloured inside makes finding gear easier.
- Flexible closure – buckles can be secured at the top or down along sides.
- Volume 30 L.
- Not submersible.



Red Gold 171  
Black 550



BERGSHELL

Mountain Blue 570

**Ulvö 30**

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

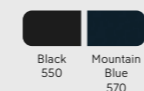


**23313**

A daypack that can take it all – well, almost. *Ulvö 30* is as versatile and hardwearing as its smaller sibling but offers more volume and a second compartment that makes it easy to separate work-related items from training gear, for example. Made from our own waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric making *Ulvö 30* water-resistant enough to handle most situations and works just as well on your weekend hike as for everyday use and travelling.

Material .....Bergshell: 400D 100% polyamide  
 Lining .....210D 100% polyamide  
 Height .....51 cm  
 Width .....28 cm  
 Depth .....26 cm  
 Volume .....30 L  
 Weight .....900 g

- Versatile zippered daypack ready to carry both work and training gear.
- Made from *Fjällräven's* waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon and a unique, flat ripstop construction.
- One large main compartment with internal gear divider.
- Padded 15" laptop sleeve.
- Roomy zippered lid compartment.
- Two side pockets in stretch fabric and a small zippered quick-access pocket.
- Two inside zippered mesh pockets.
- Comfortable back panel and shoulder straps with ventilating airmesh.
- Chest strap with a one-hand hook.
- Removable hip strap.
- Attachment loops for bike lamp and gear at the front.
- Light-coloured inside making finding gear easier.
- Volume 30 L.



Black 550  
Mountain Blue 570



BERGSHELL

Mountain Blue 570



Mountain Blue 570

### Ulvö 23

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

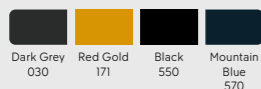
23301



Comfortably carry your essentials in this versatile daypack with a padded laptop sleeve. It's part of the *Ulvö* series made from our own, waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in recycled nylon. This means it's water-resistant enough to handle most situations, and its recycled origins make green hearts beat a little faster. Easy to pack thanks to its long, zippered opening and just as suitable for daily commutes as for light hikes and travelling.

Material.....Bergshell: 400D 100% polyamide  
Lining.....210D 100% polyamide  
Height.....45 cm  
Width.....28 cm  
Depth.....12,5 cm  
Volume.....23 L  
Weight.....650 g

- Versatile zippered daypack for light hikes, travelling or everyday commutes.
- Made from Fjällräven's waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon and a unique, flat ripstop construction.
- Zippered main compartment with inside pocket, penholders and a padded 15" laptop sleeve.
- Roomy zippered front pocket.
- Two side pockets in stretch fabric.
- Comfortable back panel and shoulder straps with ventilating airmesh.
- Chest strap.
- Attachment loop for bike lamp at the front.
- Lightly coloured lining.
- Volume 23 L.



Ulvö Hip Pack Large

Ulvö Hip Pack Medium



BERGSHELL

Hokkaido Orange 208

### Ulvö Hip Pack Large / Medium

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

23166 / 23165



For outings where you want to carry as little as possible, *Ulvö Hip Pack* offers convenient storage in a compact format. *Fjällräven's Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon keeps unexpected showers out and there's a reflective logotype for added visibility. The main compartment is complemented by an outside security pocket against your body. Perfect for short hikes and travelling.

Material.....Bergshell: 400D 100% polyamide  
Lining.....210D 100% polyamide  
Height.....15 cm / 12 cm  
Width.....37 cm / 28 cm  
Depth.....12 cm / 10 cm  
Volume.....4 L / 2 L  
Weight.....200 g / 150 g

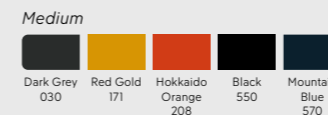
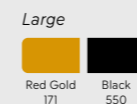
- Convenient hip pack for travelling or short hikes, all year round.
- Made from Fjällräven's waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon.
- Zippered security pocket in the back.

#### Large

- Zippered main compartment with inside zippered pocket and two smaller pockets.
- Compression straps that can also be used to attach a jacket or extra gear to the front.
- Adjustable, 38 mm wide webbing hipbelt.
- Volume 4 L.

#### Medium

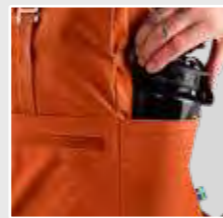
- Zippered main compartment with inside mesh pocket.
- Adjustable, 25 mm wide webbing hipbelt.
- Volume 2 L.





BERGSHELL

Peach Sand 241



Rowan Red 333

### High Coast Foldsack 24

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

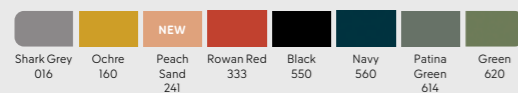


23222

Ready to play – *High Coast Foldsack 24* is a light, versatile daypack in waterproof 100% recycled nylon. A unique fold-over top closure allows you to expand the volume of the main compartment, and small items can be stored for quick access in the roomy, zippered front pocket. Comfortable to carry with lightly padded shoulder straps and perfect for summer outings, day hikes and travelling in warmer climates.

Material.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Lining.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....45 cm  
 Width.....26 cm  
 Depth.....20 cm  
 Volume.....24 L  
 Weight.....460 g

- Lightweight backpack in waterproof recycled nylon, perfect for day hikes and travelling.
- Reinforced base in waterproof and hardwearing *Bergshell* fabric.
- All fabrics – main fabric, reinforcement and lining – made from 100% recycled nylon.
- Unique fold-over, zippered closure that is secured with a metal hook at the front.
- Main compartment can be expanded thanks to the fold-over design.
- Inside sleeve pocket and zippered pocket.
- One zippered front pocket and two side pockets.
- Side compression straps.
- Lightly padded shoulder straps with ventilating mesh for comfort.
- Reflective details on shoulder straps and logo on the front.
- Adjustable and removable chest strap and hip strap.
- Volume 24 L.



BERGSHELL

Patina Green 614



Navy 560

### High Coast Rolltop 26

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

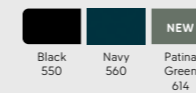


23224

Fully taped, lightweight and waterproof – *High Coast Rolltop 26* is perfect for beach hikes and casual summer activities on or near the water. The roll-top closure protects your belongings in the case of an unexpected dip, and items you want close at hand can be stored in the side pockets or a small zippered pocket (note only the main compartment is waterproof). With 100% recycled main fabric and lining, it's a good choice for the planet too.

Material.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Lining.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....48 cm  
 Width.....26 cm  
 Depth.....20 cm  
 Volume.....26 L  
 Weight.....475 g

- Lightweight and waterproof daypack with roll-top closure and taped seams.
- Reinforced base in waterproof and hardwearing *Bergshell* fabric.
- All fabrics – main fabric, reinforcement and lining – made from 100% recycled nylon.
- Great for casual summer activities, particularly if you spend time close to water.
- Roll-top main compartment with sleeve pocket and zippered pocket.
- Two open side pockets and a small zippered quick-access pocket (not waterproof).
- Comfortable back panel and shoulder straps with ventilating air mesh.
- Adjustable elastic cord for securing extra gear on the front, can also be used to compress pack.
- Adjustable and removable chest strap and hip strap.
- Light-coloured inside making finding gear easier.
- Volume 26 L.





BERGSHELL

Peach Sand 241



Green 620

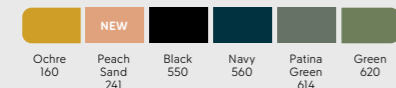
## High Coast Totepack

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

23225

Versatile, light and even packs into itself – *High Coast Totepack* is a multi-functional daypack for close-to-city adventures, travelling and everyday use. You can carry it over your shoulder, by hand or on your back. There's an inside padded laptop sleeve and zippered pocket for small items. And the whole bag conveniently folds into its own front pocket, so it's easy to pack in, for example, a larger bag when travelling.

Material.....210D 100% polyamide  
Bergshell®: 400D 100% polyamide.  
Lining.....210D 100% polyamide  
Height.....40 cm  
Width.....31 cm  
Depth.....14 cm  
Volume.....23 L  
Zipper.....YKK  
Weight.....400 g



- Light, water-resistant totepack for close-to-city hikes, travelling and everyday use.
- Main fabric and lining made from 100% recycled nylon.
- Reinforced base in waterproof, hardwearing *Bergshell* fabric made from recycled nylon.
- Easy to carry either on your shoulder, by hand or on your back.
- The main compartment has a small zippered pocket and a 15" laptop/tablet sleeve with padded base.
- Open side pockets and attachment points on the front, e.g. for attaching a bike lock.
- Zippered front pocket that the whole bag can be packed into when not in use.
- Lightly padded shoulder straps that can be secured close to the back panel.
- Webbing handles and a detachable webbing shoulder strap.
- Volume 23 L.



Rowan Red 333



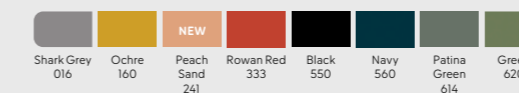
## High Coast Pocket

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

23226

When you are missing that extra pocket, this irresistible little bag will take care of your essentials. Throw it over your shoulder, wear it on your chest, fasten it to your belt – multiple attachment points make for personalized usage. The main compartment is large enough for your new smartphone and passport, and there's an inside mesh pocket and outside pocket to organize your stuff in.

Material.....210D 100% polyamide  
Lining.....210D 100% polyamide  
Height.....17 cm  
Width.....11 cm  
Depth.....4 cm  
Volume.....0.8 L  
Zipper.....YKK  
Weight.....85 g



- Little water-resistant crossbody bag made from 100% recycled nylon.
- Great as an everyday bag for small essentials and perfect for travelling, especially in warm climates.
- Shoulder strap can be fixed in different positions or detached altogether for flexible carrying.
- Loop on the back for easy attachment to a belt or your backpack's hip or chest strap.
- Zippered main compartment with inside mesh pocket.
- Zippered front pocket.





Shark Grey 016



Peach Sand 241

### High Coast Hip Pack

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

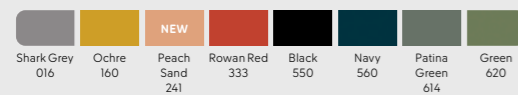


23223

Small, compact and perfect for all your small essentials, *High Coast Hip Pack* is a light, minimalistic hip pack in waterproof 100% recycled nylon. It has a security pocket and soft airmesh fabric at the back, against your body, and the main compartment has an inside sleeve pocket and key clip. Plus it packs conveniently into itself, so it takes up practically no space in a bag or backpack when not in use.

Material.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Lining.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....12 cm  
 Width.....21 cm  
 Depth.....6 cm  
 Volume.....1.5 L  
 Weight.....125 g

- Lightweight hip pack in waterproof 100% recycled nylon, perfect for day hikes and travelling.
- Main compartment with inside mesh sleeve pocket and key clip.
- Zippered security pocket and comfortable airmesh in the back.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Adjustable, 25 mm wide webbing hipbelt.
- Packs into its back pocket.



Only Greenland Shoulder Bag (23154)

Only Greenland Shoulder Bag (23154)



G-1000\*

Dusk 042

### Greenland Shoulder Bag / Greenland Shoulder Bag Small

Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family



23154 / 23155

Whether you're finishing a PhD in glaciology or working a regular job, *Greenland Shoulder Bag* will carry your essentials to school or the office and back home again. The design is inspired by our *Greenland* collection, combining classic traits with convenient storage for your electronic devices. There's a small zippered security pocket against the back, and the larger model has a stabilising strap that holds it in place when biking.

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S:  
 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....28 cm / 25,5 cm  
 Width.....39 cm / 34 cm  
 Depth.....17 cm / 12 cm  
 Volume.....12 L / 9 L  
 Weight.....800 g / 600 g

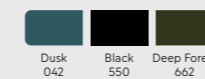
- Convenient shoulder bag with a contemporary yet classic *Greenland*-inspired design.
- Great for everyday trips to work or school.
- Made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Adjustable webbing shoulder strap.
- Zippered security pocket against the back.
- Top lid secured with metal hook.

*Greenland Shoulder Bag:*

- Main compartment with inside pockets and a padded laptop sleeve (up to 15").
- A second, large zippered compartment with organizing pockets.
- Detachable shoulder strap padding for extra comfort.
- Stabilizing strap holds the bag in place when biking.

*Greenland Shoulder Bag Small:*

- Main compartment with padded sleeve for a laptop (up to 13").
- A second zippered compartment with organizing pockets.





G-1000\*

Foliage Green 631



Dusk 042

### Greenland Top

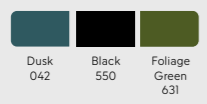
Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family



23150

Merging classic looks with modern features, the *Greenland Top* is ready to carry your gear through the day. It has four easy-access pockets on the outside, including the zippered front pocket concealed just under the lid, and a roomy main compartment with a sleeve for a laptop. Made from robust *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*, it is just as suitable for bike rides to work as it is for weekend hikes along your local trails.

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....43 cm  
 Width .....26 cm  
 Depth .....15 cm  
 Volume .....20 L  
 Weight .....700 g



- Classic, top-loaded rucksack in hardwearing *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Just as suitable for everyday commutes as for excursions into nature.
- Spacious main compartment with snowlock closure.
- Inside sleeve with padded base holds a laptop computer (up to 15").
- Large zippered pocket on the front, covered by the lid.
- Quick-access zippered pocket in the top lid.
- Two side pockets for drinking bottle, etc.
- Top lid secured with metal hooks.
- Comfortable, padded shoulder straps and back panel.
- Volume 30 L / 20 L / 14 L.



G-1000\*

Acorn 166

### Greenland Pocket

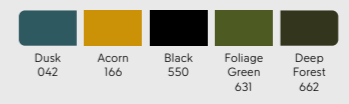
Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family



23156

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....22 cm  
 Width .....16 cm  
 Depth .....5 cm  
 Weight .....170 g

- Versatile little shoulder bag in *G-1000 Heavy Duty Eco S*, a larger version of the popular *Pocket*.
- Design inspired by the characteristic pockets of the *Greenland* family.
- Zippered main compartment that fits a paperback book or mini tablet.
- Zippered security pocket on the back.
- Open front pocket with inside phone sleeve.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.



G-1000\*

Bordeaux Red 347

### Pocket

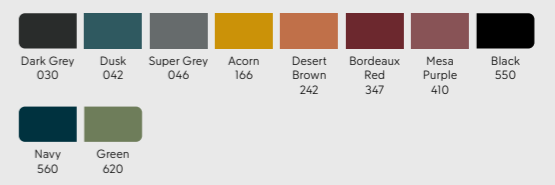
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24221

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....18 cm  
 Width .....14 cm  
 Depth .....3 cm  
 Weight .....90 g

- Design inspired from the pockets on our classic garments.
- To be worn over the shoulder, with adjustable strap.
- Internal phone pocket and zippered security pocket on back.





**Lock it up**  
Main zipper can be locked with a padlock (not included).

**Phone pocket**  
Zippered, fleece-lined phone pocket accessed from the top.

**Easy to carry**  
Comfortable, padded stow-away shoulder straps and padded leather handles.

**Easy to fly with**  
Measurements follow IATA standard for carry on luggage.

**Flat pocket**  
Flat zippered pocket, perfect for travel docs and things you need close at hand.

G-1000\*

**Durable materials**  
Hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with all-round padding to protect sensitive gear and make the pack sturdy.

Black 550

### Travel Pack

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



25514

Pack it, zip it, go! Your laptop is safely stored against your back and padded compartments with zippered mesh covers take care of all the gear you need for a few nights away. Carry-on sizing and well-planned storage mean time spent in security checks and aeroplane aisles is reduced to a minimum. And the best part: everything is comfortably carried on your back – so no need to worry about stairs, cobbled streets or uneven terrain.

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....46 cm  
 Width .....32 cm  
 Depth .....27 cm  
 Volume .....35 L  
 Laptop Sleeve.....up to 15"  
 Weight .....1650 g

- Semi-soft travel bag in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with many compartments for organizing your luggage.
- Great for business trips or short holidays.
- 35L pack volume, measurements follow IATA standard for carry on luggage.
- Padding all around protects sensitive gear and makes the pack sturdy.
- Comfortable, padded stow-away shoulder straps and padded leather handles.
- Main zipper can be locked with a padlock (not included).
- Main compartments with zippered mesh covers and inside zippered pockets for organization.
- Separate, padded laptop compartment (up to 15") against the back with inside organization pockets for tablet, papers and smaller items.
- Zippered, fleece lined, phone pocket accessed from top.
- One flat zippered pocket at lower front.
- One zippered compartment with double access from the upper front and inside, designed to fit Travel Toiletry Bag (art. 25513) that can be used as a quick-grab bag for items you need during the flight.



Black 550



**Mesh covers**  
Main storage compartments have zippered mesh covers holding things in place.

**Lining**  
Lightly coloured polyamide lining that is easy to wash should it get stained or dirty.

**Easy organization**  
Inside zippered pockets make it easy to organize gear.

**Double access compartment**  
The 35-litre Travel Pack has a zippered compartment with double access from the front and inside. Designed to fit Travel Toiletry Bag (art. 25513) that can be used as a quick-grab bag for items needed during a flight.

**Laptop ready**  
Padded laptop compartment with inside pockets for iPad, papers and smaller items.

### Travel Toiletry Bag

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



25513

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....17 cm  
 Width .....26 cm  
 Depth .....9 cm  
 Volume .....3 L  
 Weight .....210 g

- Premium toiletry bag in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with leather handles.
- Foam padding gives stability and polyamide lining makes it easy to keep clean.
- Zippered main compartment and side pocket.
- Several inside pockets, both zippered and open, make organizing gear easy.
- Hook for hanging.
- Perfect together with Travel Pack 35 (art. 25514).



Dark Grey 030



Navy 560



Dark Grey 030 Navy 560

\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin





### Travel Pack Small

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family

25515

Designed for friction-free travelling, the *Travel Pack Small* is filled with practical features that make life on the move a bit easier. This 20-litre model fits shorter back lengths and those who prefer to travel lighter. Its slim profile cuts weight and makes the pack even easier to carry than its larger sibling. And there is still plenty of space for a laptop and personal items. Perfect for business trips and short holidays.

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco:  
65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Height.....40 cm  
Width.....29 cm  
Depth.....17 cm  
Volume.....20 L  
Laptop Sleeve....up to 15"  
Weight.....1350g



- Semi-soft travel bag in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco for friction-free travelling.
- A smaller version of the *Travel Pack* that suits shorter back lengths and those who want to travel lighter.
- Suitable for business trips or short holidays.
- 20l. pack volume and measurements follow IATA standard for carry on luggage.
- Padding all around protects sensitive gear and makes the pack sturdy.
- Comfortable, padded shoulder straps and padded leather handles.
- Main zippers can be locked with a padlock (not included).
- Main compartment with zippered mesh cover.
- Three inside zippered pockets for easy organization.
- Separate, padded laptop compartment (up to 15") against the back with inside organization pockets for tablet, papers and smaller items.
- Easy-access zippered phone pocket with fleece lining on top.
- One flat zippered pocket at lower front.



\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



**Carrying comfort**  
Comfortable, padded shoulder straps with ventilating mesh fabric.

**Back padding**  
Padding against the back and at ends gives carrying comfort and makes the pack sturdy.

**Lock it up**  
Main zipper can be locked with a padlock (not included).

**Durable protection**  
Robust *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* protects contents and withstands years of hard wear.

**Quick-access pockets**  
Two external zippered side pockets.

**Splitpack Large / Splitpack**

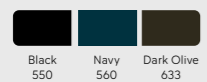
Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family

24245 / 24244



Backpack, duffel bag or something in between? *Splitpack* is a practical travel buddy that can load everything you need for a shorter or longer trip. Made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*, it opens up with a centre zipper and gear is held in two large compartments plus five small pockets. Zippered mesh covers keep things in place and make it possible to pack laundry or wet gear separately.

Material\*.....*G-1000*\* HeavyDuty Eco:  
65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Height.....33 cm / 28 cm  
Width.....58 cm / 48 cm  
Depth.....33 cm / 28 cm  
Volume.....55L / 35L  
Weight.....1300 g / 1150 g



- Innovative zip-up travel duffel with two compartments for good overview and easy organisation.
- Two equally sized compartments with zippered mesh dividing covers.
- Comfortable, padded shoulder straps with ventilating mesh fabric.
- Made from robust *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) with polyamide lining.
- Padding against the back and at ends gives carrying comfort and makes the pack sturdy.
- Great for shorter trips as well as for training gear for the gym.
- Three inside mesh pockets for smaller items and valuables.
- Two external zippered pockets at the sides.
- Main zipper can be locked with a padlock (not included).
- Webbing handles at short ends for easy hauling.
- Pack volume approx. 55L/35L.



**Zip to split**  
Long zipper opens up the pack into two equally sized compartments for easy organisation of gear.

**Mesh dividers**  
Zippered mesh dividers keep gear in place.

**Light inside**  
Lightly coloured polyamide lining that is easy to wash should it get stained or dirty.

**Mesh pockets**  
Three inside mesh pockets for smaller items and valuables.

**Easy haul**  
Webbing handles at short ends for easy hauling.



Splitpack Large



Splitpack

\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



Storm 638



Royal Purple 421

### Vardag Duffel 30

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family

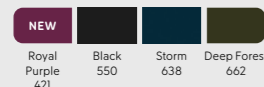


27243

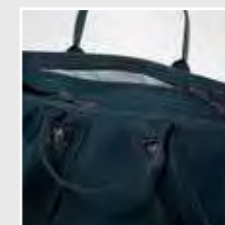
Training gear, beach attire or a holiday stack of good reads – with *Vardag Duffel* you've got plenty of space for all the essentials. Carry it by hand or over the shoulder, it has a roomy zippered main compartment with lightly padded base and inside mesh pocket for valuables. Made from hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* fabric, and just as suitable for everyday trips to school and work as it is for weekends away.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....24 cm  
 Width.....50 cm  
 Depth.....26 cm  
 Volume.....30L  
 Weight.....440 g

- Simple and robust duffel bag in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* for everyday use and weekend trips.
- Large zippered main compartment with lightly padded base.
- Two webbing handles and an adjustable and removable shoulder strap.
- One zippered pocket on the outside.
- One inside zippered mesh pocket.
- Lining in the base made from recycled nylon.



Desert Brown/ Terracotta Brown 242-243



Storm 638

### Vardag Totepack

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family

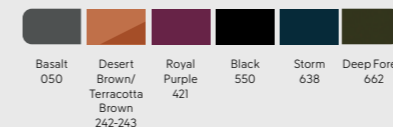


27240

Designed to carry everyday essentials to school or work, the *Vardag Totepack* is a timeless, practical bag in hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*. It has an inside padded laptop sleeve and at the top there's a roomy quick-access pocket for bus pass, keys etc. Handles and shoulder straps make for convenient carrying, and thanks to the reinforced base, the bag can stand on its own when you put it down.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....43 cm  
 Width.....32 cm  
 Depth.....20 cm  
 Volume.....20L  
 Weight.....440 g

- Light, practical bag in durable *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Can be carried in the hand or as a backpack.
- Two top handles give balanced carrying.
- Adjustable, supple webbing straps.
- Zippered main compartment with padded laptop sleeve and zippered security pocket.
- Lining in recycled nylon.
- Reinforced base gives durability and makes the bag stand steadily when you put it down.
- Volume 20 L.





### Vardag 25

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family

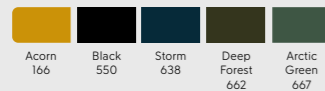
27241



Vardag is Swedish for weekday and this is a light backpack for everyday trips to school and work. The long zipper makes it easy to organize contents and there's an inside sleeve pocket for a tablet or – with the 25L model – a 15-inch laptop. It also has a foam seat pad for comfortable rests on lunch breaks and hikes. Made from hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S fabric that protects your belongings and gives a classic Fjällräven look.

Material.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
35% cotton  
Height.....45cm  
Width.....31 cm  
Depth.....21 cm  
Volume.....25 L  
Weight.....480 g

- Lightweight and comfortable backpack with timeless features in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S.
- Design inspired by a classic Fjällräven model from the late 1970s.
- Great for everyday missions and easy-going outdoor life.
- Adjustable, supple webbing straps.
- Large zippered opening makes organizing contents easy.
- Inside elastic tablet sleeve with padded base.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Includes a foam seat pad.
- Volume 25 L.



### Vardag 16

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family

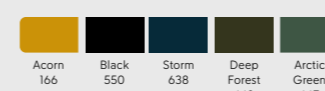
27242



Vardag is Swedish for weekday and this is a light backpack for everyday trips to school and work. The long zipper makes it easy to organize contents and there's an inside sleeve pocket for a tablet or – with the 25L model – a 15-inch laptop. It also has a foam seat pad for comfortable rests on lunch breaks and hikes. Made from hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S fabric that protects your belongings and gives a classic Fjällräven look.

Material.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
35% cotton  
Height.....39 cm  
Width.....28 cm  
Depth.....20 cm  
Volume.....16 L  
Weight.....425 g

- Lightweight and comfortable backpack with timeless features in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S.
- Design inspired by a classic Fjällräven model from the late 1970s.
- Great for everyday missions and easy-going outdoor life.
- Adjustable, supple webbing straps.
- Large zippered opening makes organizing contents easy.
- Inside elastic tablet sleeve with padded base.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Includes a foam seat pad.
- Volume 16 L.





G-1000®

Royal Purple 421

### Vardag Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family

27245

An everyday buddy for young adventurers – or for adults wanting a smaller pack. *Vardag Mini* is perfect for carrying a cuddly toy, an extra set of clothes and small treasures on day-hikes and everyday trips to pre-school. The durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* fabric is ready for close contact with rough terrain, and there is a seat pad in the inside sleeve pocket – perfect for a little break for a snack in the woods.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....29.5 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....10 cm  
 Volume.....6.5 L  
 Weight.....285 g



- Classic little backpack that suits both small and large backs.
- Made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* in recycled polyester and organic cotton, with lining made from 100% recycled nylon.
- Perfect for carrying a change of clothes for preschool, or as a smart everyday bag for books, phone, water bottle, etc.
- Long, supple webbing straps that can be rolled up when the pack is worn by a child, for example.
- Main compartment with large zippered opening and inside sleeve pocket.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Foam seat pad included.
- Volume 6 L.



Storm 638



Desert Brown/ Terracotta Brown 242-243

### Vardag Crossbody

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family

27247

Despite it being one of the smaller members of the *Vardag* family, this bag offers plenty of room for items needed for a day in the city. It's made from durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* and has a recycled nylon lining and padded base for stability. It can be carried over the shoulder or by hand. The handle construction contributes to its stability while also giving the bag its characteristic look. Perfect for travelling and everyday missions.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Lining.....210D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....24 cm  
 Width.....36 cm  
 Depth.....12 cm  
 Volume.....9 L  
 Weight.....260 g



- Simplistic crossbody bag for small essentials, just as suitable for travelling as for everyday missions.
- Easy to carry over your shoulder or by hand.
- Made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Lining in 100% recycled nylon.
- One quick-access pocket on the outside.
- Inside zippered pocket and padded base.
- Light coloured inside for easy overview of contents.
- Volume 9 L.





G-1000\*

Storm 638

Storm 638

### Vardag Pocket

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family

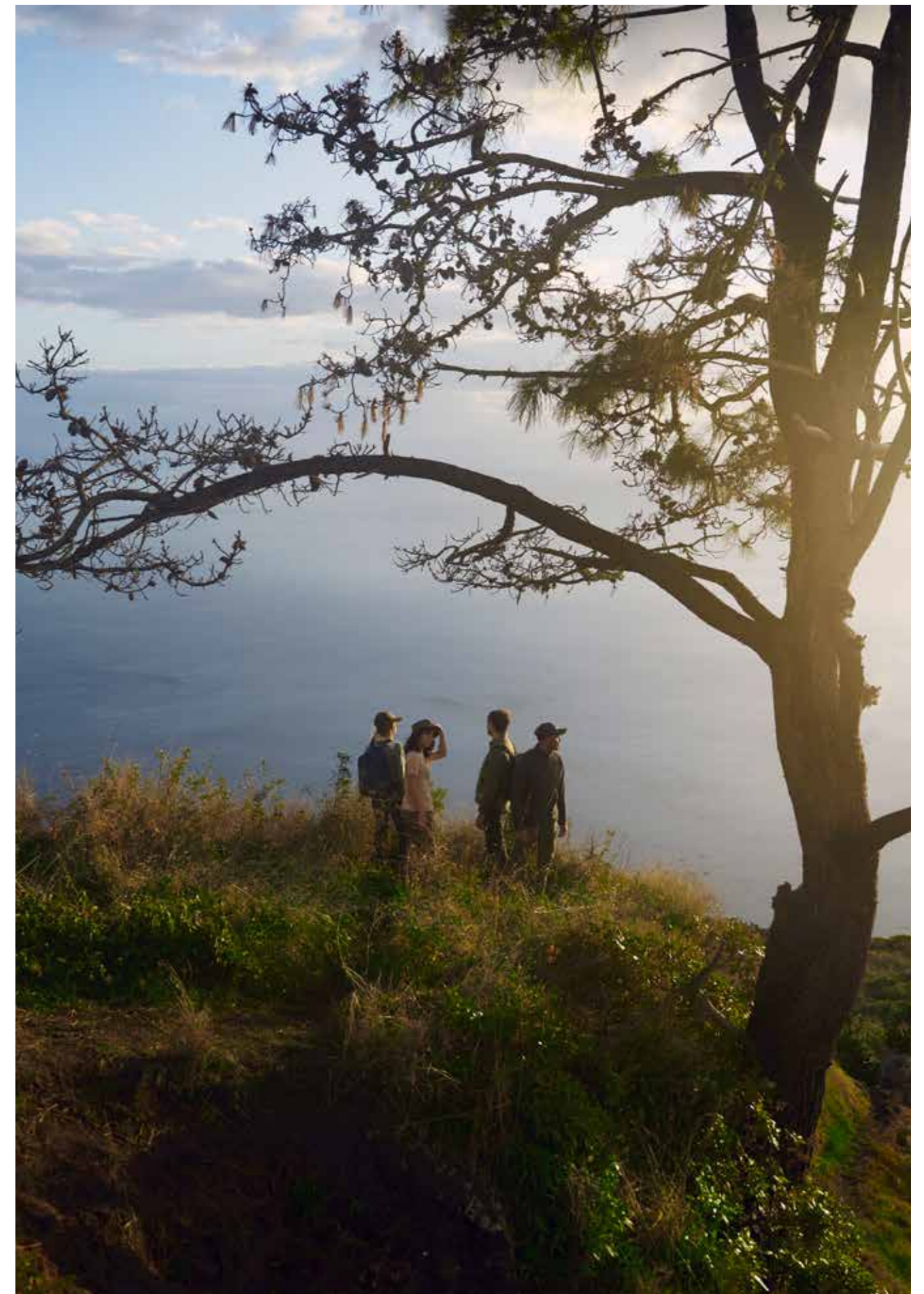
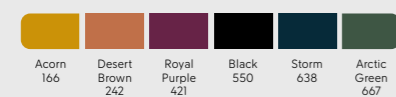


27248

As simple as can be, and yet a very practical little bag for items you need on the go. The zippered main compartment can store a smartphone, map, keys etc. and there's a zippered security pocket on the back, against your body. Made from durable G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S, and perfect for carrying small essentials on trips and everyday outings.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
35% cotton  
Height.....16 cm  
Width.....25 cm  
Depth.....3 cm  
Volume.....1.5 L  
Zipper.....YKK  
Weight.....90 g

- Slim and practical crossbody bag with adjustable shoulder strap.
- Perfect for carrying small essentials on trips and everyday outings.
- Made from G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Zippered main compartment with inside key clip.
- Zippered security pocket in the back.





WOOL

Granite Grey 027



Brown 290

### Norrvåge Foldsack

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



23331

*Norrvåge Foldsack* is a timeless and beautifully crafted daypack that lets you carry a laptop, work papers and personal items with casual style. The fold-down top lid is kept in place with a leather strap and the shoulder straps are lightly padded. Made from a fantastic recycled wool fabric with detailing in natural-tone leather, and part of the *Norrvåge* series that makes use of recycled wool to create practical everyday bags with an urban appeal.

Material\*.....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 Height.....42 cm  
 Width.....31 cm  
 Depth.....15 cm  
 Volume.....16 L  
 Weight.....725 g



- Light, simplistic tote backpack made from recycled wool fabric with a premium, classic feel.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Durable and practical for everyday use and travelling.
- Reinforcements in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* and inside lining in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Inside zippered pocket, one open sleeve compartment and a laptop sleeve (up to 15").
- Top lid is secured with leather strap and metal loop.
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps.
- Volume 16 L.



WOOL

Brown 290



### Norrvåge Backpack

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



23332

*Norrvåge Backpack* is perfect for everyday missions and can hold everything you need for work or school – a 15-inch laptop, work papers and personal items. The main compartment is zippered and has a laptop sleeve and zippered security pocket. Made from recycled wool fabric and beautifully crafted with handles in natural-tone leather. Part of the *Norrvåge* series that makes use of recycled wool to create everyday bags with an urban appeal.

Material\*.....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 Height.....40 cm  
 Width.....32 cm  
 Depth.....11 cm  
 Volume.....15 L  
 Weight.....665 g



- Light, simplistic tote backpack made from recycled wool fabric with a premium, classic feel.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Durable and practical for everyday use and travelling.
- Reinforcements in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* and inside lining in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Can be carried by hand or as a backpack.
- Leather handle at the top.
- Adjustable webbing shoulder straps.
- Zippered main compartment with one zippered pocket, two open sleeve compartments and a laptop sleeve (up to 15").
- Volume 15 L.



WOOL

Brown 290



### Norrvåge Pocket

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



#### 23333

Material\* .....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 Height .....25 cm  
 Width .....21 cm  
 Weight .....225 g

- Small, simplistic shoulder bag made from recycled wool fabric with a premium, classic feel.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Durable and practical for everyday use and travelling, can also hold a pair of binoculars on forest excursions.
- Adjustable webbing shoulder straps with leather details and metal buckles.
- One inside zippered pocket and one open sleeve pocket.
- Inside lining in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Volume 3 l.



WOOL / G-1000\*

Brown 290



### Norrvåge Seat Pad

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



#### 23334

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 .....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 Height .....25 cm  
 Width .....35 cm  
 Weight .....105 g

- Premium *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* seat pad with recycled wool.
- Base side in double-waxed, water-resistant *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*, and top side in durable recycled wool.
- Wool fabric made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Folds together with a leather strap and closes with press button.



WOOL / G-1000\*

Grey 020



### Norrvåge Wallet

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



#### 23337

Material\* .....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 .....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....9.5 cm  
 Width .....12.5 cm  
 Depth .....1.5 cm  
 Weight .....67 g

- Timeless wallet in *Melton* fabric made from recycled wool.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Room for several cards and folded bank notes.
- Zippered outside coin compartment.
- Lining in *G-1000 Eco*.
- Fold-down lid with press button closure.



WOOL / G-1000\*

Night Sky 575



### Norrvåge Travel Wallet

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



#### 23336

Material\* .....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 .....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....11 cm  
 Width .....19 cm  
 Depth .....2 cm  
 Weight .....122 g

- Timeless travel wallet in *Melton* fabric made from recycled wool.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Room for several cards, unfolded bank notes, passport, smartphone etc.
- Zippered outside coin compartment.
- Lining in *G-1000 Eco*.
- Fold-down lid with press button closure.







G-1000\*

Khaki Dust 228



Foliage Green 631



### Räven 28 L / Räven 20 L

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

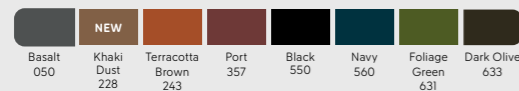
23345 / 23344



Simple and hardwearing 28L/20L backpack with great organizing possibilities. Separate laptop compartment for laptops up to 15". Large main compartment with a zippered inside security pocket. It also has a zippered front compartment with mesh organizer pockets inside, a fleece-lined top pocket and a padded air mesh back panel with comfortable shoulder straps. Robust leather handle at the top. Made from durable G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco*, this is a perfect backpack for commuting and everyday outdoor life.

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Lining .....100% polyamide  
 Height .....47 cm / 42 cm  
 Width .....36 cm / 34 cm  
 Depth .....15.5 cm  
 Volume .....28 L / 20 L  
 Weight .....1000 g / 650 g

- Simple and hardwearing 28/20 litre backpack in G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco*.
- Perfect for everyday hikes and commutes with a padded, air mesh back panel and comfortable shoulder straps.
- Zippered main compartment and a separate padded compartment for laptops up to 15".
- Inside zippered security pocket.
- Zippered front compartment with mesh organizer pockets inside.
- Fleece-lined top pocket for mobile phone, sunglasses, etc.
- Zippered front pocket, open side pockets and a webbing loop for attaching gear to the side.
- Handle with leather detailing.








### Rain Cover 16-28 L

25861

Material\* .....70D 100% polyamide  
 Volume .....16-28 L  
 Weight .....70 g

- Rain cover with taped seams.
- Packs into an integrated pocket with Velcro closure.
- Drawcord adjustment ensures a tight fit.
- A cord and hook secures the cover to the pack.
- Reflective print.

UN Blue  
525

\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



G-1000\*

Terracotta brown 243



Foliage Green 631

## Haulpack No.1

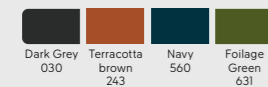
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



23340

*Haulpack No.1* is our latest example of long-lasting versatility. It can carry a laptop or training gear, travel essentials or everything you need on a dayhike. Its long, zippered opening gives a good overview of contents and its multiple pockets, inside and out, make organising gear easy. Crafted from G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco* and with sturdy details, this pack will not only take good care of your belongings, it will last for ages.

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....39 cm  
 Width .....31 cm  
 Depth .....19 cm  
 Volume .....23 L  
 Weight .....890 g



- Practical everyday hauler bag in classic materials.
- Made from hardwearing G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco* fabric with leather detailing.
- Comfortable shoulder straps and leather handles at the top.
- Main compartment has an extra-long zipper for great overview of contents.
- Large zippered pocket inside, plus a padded laptop compartment suitable for most 15" laptops.
- Two roomy, zippered front pockets with inside organizers.
- Side pockets fit both large and small bottles, and the main zipper functions as extra "pocket flaps".
- A wide, deep design suitable for various back lengths.



The extra-long main zipper folds over to cover side pockets, holding contents in place.



The padded laptop compartment is suitable for most 15" laptops.



Multiple pockets, inside and out, make organising gear easy.



G-1000®

Bordeaux Red 347

### Totepack No. 1

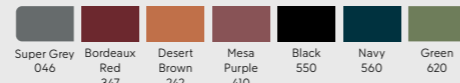
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24203

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....39 cm  
 Width .....32 cm  
 Depth .....11 cm  
 Volume .....14 L  
 Weight .....550 g

- Convenient bag that can be carried on the shoulder or as a backpack.
- Made from G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with double layers in the base for extra durability.
- Zippered front pocket and security pocket inside.
- Inside key holder with strap.
- Leather handles.



G-1000®

Navy 560

### Totepack No. 2

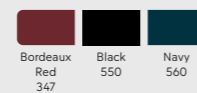
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24229

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....42 cm  
 Width .....33 cm  
 Depth .....12 cm  
 Volume .....16 L  
 Weight .....750 g

- A larger version of the popular Totepack No. 1.
- Can be carried on the shoulder or as a backpack.
- Extra durable base in natural-toned leather.
- Zippered front pocket and security pocket inside.
- Key holder with strap inside.



G-1000®

Terracotta Brown 243

### Foldsack No. 1

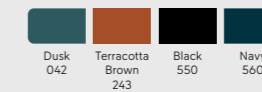
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24210

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height .....40 cm  
 Width .....30 cm  
 Depth .....15 cm  
 Volume .....16 L  
 Laptop Sleeve...up to 15"  
 Weight .....590 g

- Simple functional backpack in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Top folds down and is attached with textile straps and metal buckles.
- Inside pocket with padded base for laptop.
- Zippered front pocket.



\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



Terracotta Brown 243

### Gear Bag Large

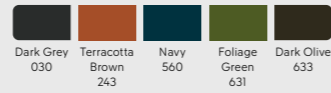
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24214

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....19 cm  
 Width.....27 cm  
 Depth.....10 cm  
 Volume.....4 L  
 Weight.....160 g

- Versatile zippered bag in G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco.
- Open and zippered pockets inside.
- Use to store tools, laptop cables etc or as a large toiletry bag.
- Handle to hang/hold bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Foliage Green 631

### Gear Bag

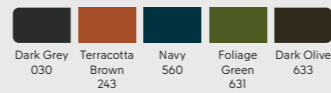
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24213

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....14 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....7 cm  
 Volume.....2 L  
 Weight.....100 g

- Versatile zippered bag in G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco.
- Open and zippered pockets inside.
- Use to store tools, laptop cables etc or as a mid size toiletry bag.
- Handle to hang/hold bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Dark Olive 633

### Gear Pocket

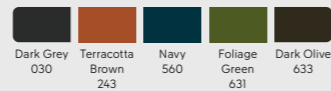
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24215

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height.....15,5 cm  
 Width.....21,5 cm  
 Weight.....40 g

- Flat zippered pocket in G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco for multiple uses.
- Use to store tools or as a minimalist travel toiletry bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Acorn 166

### Passport Wallet

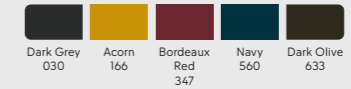
Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



24220

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height.....16 cm  
 Width.....11 cm  
 Depth.....2 cm  
 Weight.....140 g

- Zippered wallet in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Lining in G-1000 Eco.
- Sized for passport.
- Can hold credit cards, business cards and bank notes.
- Zippered coin compartment.
- Compact format.



Bordeaux Red 347

### Zip Wallet

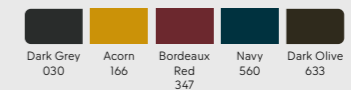
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24216

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height.....12 cm  
 Width.....10 cm  
 Depth.....1 cm  
 Weight.....50 g

- Zippered wallet in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Lining in G-1000 Eco.
- Can hold credit cards
- Coin compartment.



Navy 560

### Zip Card Holder

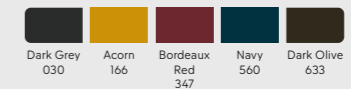
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24218

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height.....7 cm  
 Width.....10 cm  
 Depth.....1 cm  
 Weight.....20 g

- Compact card wallet in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Lining in G-1000 Eco.
- Can hold credit cards and business cards.





KÅNKEN

## JOIN THE KÅNKEN FAMILY

**Kånken was first** created back in 1978 to help prevent back problems that were emerging among *Swedish* school children. Two A4 school binders determined its size. Since then, *Kånken* has just increased in popularity and is now used by children and adults all over the world.

The bag's timeless design made from durable, water-resistant fabric *Vinylon F* has never fallen out of fashion. Its straight lines have an additional advantage from a sustainability perspective: there is almost no waste when the pattern parts are cut from the fabric. The shoulder straps are made from a single long piece of webbing that is integrated with the back handle, a detail that also contributes to increased sustainability.

On top of this, its design has been recognized as a work of art. In 2016, the *Swedish Society of Crafts and Design, Svensk Form*, listed *Kånken* as applied art – comparable with music, film and literary pieces – citing its distinct, low-key design and high level of functionality..

Today *Kånken* is available in more colours, sizes and models than ever. Choose your favourite carefully. You will have it for a long time...



**Seat pad**

Seat pad in the inside back pocket keeps contents from pressing against the back, while also making sure a comfortable rest is never far away.



**Main compartment**

Spacious main compartment, large enough to accommodate two A4 school binders.

**Zippered opening**

A generous zippered opening makes it easy to pack and take things out.

**Handles**

Handles at the top.

**Reflector**

Logo with built-in reflector.

**Side pockets**

Two flat side pockets.

**Front pocket**

Zippered front pocket for things you want close at hand.

**Shoulder strap**

Shoulder straps are made from a single long section that is integrated with the back handle.

**Fabric**

Made from hardwearing, water-resistant *Vinylon F*. The fabric swells when it becomes damp, making it more dense and thus enabling it to withstand moisture without the need for a coating.

VINYLON F

Blue Ridge 519

**Kånken / Kånken Mini**

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23510 / 23561



*Kånken* was created to help prevent back problems in Swedish school children back in the 1970s. Today, this iconic backpack is worn by children and adults alike, all over the world. Easy to pack with a long zippered opening, and with a comfy seat pad stored in a pocket against the back. Made from hardwearing water-resistant *Vinylon F*, *Kånken* is ready to follow you on many years of daily escapades.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
 Height.....38 cm / 29 cm  
 Width.....27 cm / 20 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm / 13 cm  
 Volume.....16 L / 7 L  
 Weight.....300 g / 220 g

- Popular backpack in hardwearing *Vinylon F* fabric.
- Carried as a backpack or a bag via convertible straps.
- Removable seat pad plus front/side pockets.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.

*Kånken and Kånken Mini colour range*





VINYLON F

Ochre 160

### Kånken Laptop 13"/15"/17"

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

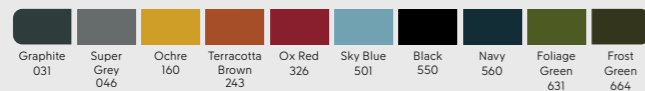


23523 / 23524 / 23525

Laptop version of *Kånken* backpack – *Kånken Laptop 13"/15"/17"* is made from hardwearing *Vinylon F* fabric and has a separate, padded compartment that provides safe storage for a 13"/15"/17" laptop computer. It has an extra zippered pocket inside the main compartment, zippered pocket on the front, two side pockets and comfortable padded shoulder straps.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
 Lining.....100% polyamide 70D  
 Webbing.....100% polypropylene  
 Height.....35 cm / 40 cm / 42 cm  
 Width.....25 cm / 28 cm / 30 cm  
 Depth.....16 cm / 16 cm / 18 cm  
 Volume.....13 L / 18 L / 20 L  
 Weight.....345 g / 460 g / 500 g

- Classic *Kånken* backpack with a separate, padded 13"/15"/17" laptop compartment.
- Made from hardwearing *Vinylon F* fabric.
- Extra zippered pocket inside the main compartment.
- Shoulder pads with durable and comfortable foam padding.
- Includes a foam seat pad stored in a pocket inside the main compartment.
- Two side pockets plus a zippered pocket on the front.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.





PINE WEAVE

Terracotta Brown 243



Lichen Green



Lilac Pink 304

## Tree-Kånken

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23511

With *Tree-Kånken*, Fjällräven has explored alternatives to fossil-based raw materials. Made from *Pine Weave*, a unique fabric produced using more sustainable methods from certified wood raw material from *Sweden*. The material is waxed, giving it a natural melange effect. The backpack combines the simplicity of Kånken with carefully modified details that give *Tree-Kånken* its own identity: reflective logo, flat front pocket and a strap for fastening gear underneath.

Material.....100% lyocell  
Lining.....100% lyocell  
Webbing.....100% polypropylene  
Height.....36 cm  
Depth.....14 cm  
Volume.....16 L  
Weight.....410 g

- A unique new *Kånken* with main material and lining in *Pine Weave*, our unique fabric made from 100% plant-based cellulose fibers.
- Volume-based traceability with raw materials from certified spruce and pine trees cultivated in Sweden.
- Large flat front pocket with vertical zipper.
- Loops on the front that can be used to attach a bike light.
- Straps for securing an extra jacket or a yoga mat underneath.
- Reflective logo on the front.



PINE WEAVE

Maple Yellow 172



## Tree-Kånken Sling

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

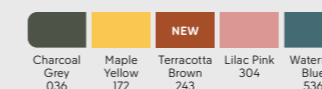


23512

*Tree-Kånken Sling* is a scaled down, shoulder bag-version of the *Tree-Kånken* backpack. Made from *Pine Weave*, a unique fabric produced using more sustainable methods from certified wood raw material from *Sweden*. The material is waxed, giving it a natural melange effect. It has a zippered main compartment with internal sleeve, and a zippered security pocket on the back. There are loops on the front for attaching a bike light or other small item, and practical handles at the top.

Material.....Pine Weave: 100% lyocell  
Lining.....100% lyocell  
Height.....21 cm  
Width.....13 cm  
Depth.....6 cm  
Volume.....2.5 L  
Weight.....200 g

- Versatile shoulder bag in *Pine Weave* made from 100% plant-based cellulose fibers.
- Zippered main compartment and rear compartment.
- Loops on the front for attaching a bike light or other small item.
- Name label inside main compartment.







Terracotta Brown 243

### Tree-Kånken Gear Case

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23522

*Tree-Kånken Gear Case* – big enough to be a gear bag for your essentials but posing as a small pen case. Made from *Pine Weave*, a unique fabric produced using more sustainable methods from certified wood raw material from Sweden. The material is waxed, giving it a natural melange effect. One zippered main compartment with a webbing loop on the side.

Material.....Pine Weave: 100% lyocell  
 Lining.....100% lyocell  
 Height.....6 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....6 cm  
 Volume.....0.72 L  
 Weight.....36 g

- Versatile gear case in *Pine Weave* made from 100% plant-based cellulose fibers.
- Perfect for pens, a phone charger or other small essentials.
- One zippered main compartment and a webbing loop on the side.
- Dimensions: 20 x 6 x 6 cm.



Lilac Pink 304

Charcoal Grey 036

### Tree-Kånken Pocket

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

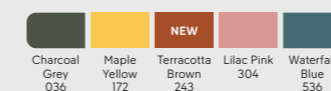


23526

*Tree-Kånken Pocket*, works by itself as a gear bag, with its strap as a shoulder bag or attached to *Tree-Kånken's* front loops as a front pocket. It has a zippered main compartment and a smaller zippered front pocket plus a reflective printed logo on the lower front. Made from *Pine Weave*, a unique fabric produced using more sustainable methods from certified wood raw material from Sweden. The material is waxed, giving it a natural melange effect.

Material.....Pine Weave: 100% lyocell  
 Lining.....100% lyocell  
 Height.....13.5 cm  
 Width.....20.5 cm  
 Depth.....3.5 cm  
 Volume.....1 L  
 Weight.....142 g

- Versatile gear bag inspired by *Kånken's* front pocket.
- Can be attached to *Tree-Kånken's* front loops.
- Also works by itself as a gear bag or a shoulder bag using a detachable webbing strap.
- Made from *Pine Weave*, our unique fabric made from 100% plant-based cellulose fibers.
- Volume-based traceability with raw materials from certified spruce and pine trees cultivated in Sweden.
- Zippered main compartment and a smaller zippered front pocket.
- Reflective printed logo on the lower front.



WOOL / G-1000®



Granite Grey 027

### Kånken Re-Wool

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23330

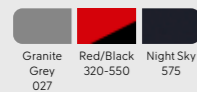


We love wool, so what could be more natural than a woollen version of our iconic *Kånken* backpack? *Kånken Re-Wool* is made from recycled wool that has been transformed into a fantastic *Melton* fabric using knowledge gathered over centuries of textile production. The back panel and pockets are in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*, as is the seat pad that is stored inside the main compartment. A special edition *Kånken* with a classic, premium style.

Material.....Solid: 80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 Check: 70% wool, 15% polyester,  
 10% polyamide, 5% other fiber.  
 G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Height.....36 cm  
 Width.....28 cm  
 Depth.....12 cm  
 Volume.....16 L  
 Weight.....533 g

- The classic *Kånken* backpack in a beautiful *Melton* fabric made from recycled wool.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Pockets, back panel and lining in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Webbing shoulder straps and handle at the top.
- Premium seat pad made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Address label inside main compartment.



WOOL / G-1000®



Red/Black 320-550

### Kånken Re-Wool Laptop 15"

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23328

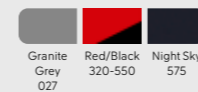


To accompany the new version of our treasured *Kånken* backpack in recycled wool, we are adding a re-wool laptop model to the *Kånken* family – perfect for everyday trips to work and school. A separate padded compartment protects your computer, and the padded shoulder straps and *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* back panel make for comfortable carrying. Comes with a *G-1000* seat pad, so that you can comfortably sit down for a rest, wherever you are.

Material.....Solid: 80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 Check: 70% wool, 15% polyester,  
 10% polyamide, 5% other fiber.  
 G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Height.....40 cm  
 Width.....28 cm  
 Depth.....16 cm  
 Volume.....18 L  
 Weight.....785 g

- The classic *Kånken* backpack in a beautiful *Melton* fabric made from recycled wool.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Separate padded 15" laptop compartment.
- Pockets, back panel and lining in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Webbing shoulder straps and handle at the top.
- Premium seat pad made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Address label inside main compartment.





Night Sky 575

### Kånken Re-Wool Sling

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23329

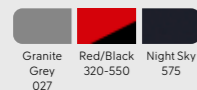


An immediate favourite – here also in recycled wool. *Kånken Sling* is a practical little shoulder bag, a down-scaled version of the iconic *Kånken* backpack, that is perfect for when you only need a few things with you. This special edition re-wool version is made from recovered wool spill from textile production that is upcycled into a beautiful *Melton* fabric. A timeless and immensely practical little bag, ready to accompany you through thick and thin.

Material.....*Solid*: 80% wool, 20% polyamide  
*Check*: 70% wool, 15% polyester,  
 10% polyamide, 5% other fiber.  
 G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Height.....20 cm  
 Width.....15 cm  
 Depth.....8 cm  
 Volume.....2.5 L  
 Weight.....285 g

- Versatile shoulder bag in a beautiful *Melton* fabric made from recycled wool.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Front pocket and reinforcements in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Zippered rear compartment.
- Address label inside main compartment.



Granite Grey 027 Red/Black 320-550 Night Sky 575



Pink Rose 309

Dark Olive 633

Slate 041

Black 550

### Re-Kånken / Re-Kånken Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

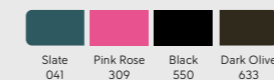
23548 / 23549



This special edition *Kånken* gives new life to old, discarded plastic bottles. The main fabric, lining and straps are all made from recycled polyester that is spin dyed to radically reduce the need for water, energy and chemicals in production. Ready to be used, travelled and loved. And, in the very distant future, recycled again.

Material.....100% polyester  
 Height.....38 cm / 29 cm  
 Width.....27 cm / 20 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm / 13 cm  
 Volume.....16 L / 7 L  
 Weight.....395 g / 340 g

- Special edition *Kånken* made from *SpinDye*®, recycled polyester.
- Fabric, webbing and lining are made from the same yarn.
- Large main compartment with a large, zippered opening.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Inside back pocket with removable seat pad.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.
- Webbing shoulder straps and handle at the top.



Slate 041 Pink Rose 309 Black 550 Dark Olive 633

#### Re-Kånken Mini

- Webbing shoulder straps are long and adjustable so they fit both little and big backs.

NEW



G-1000®

Woodlands 966

### Kånken Art Plus

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23634

*Kånken Art* is what you get when you invite artists to express their relationship with nature using the classic *Kånken* backpack as their canvas. This special edition is made in durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with a unique pattern and colour combination by the Swedish artist *Mander*. *Kånken Art Plus* has a removable seat pad, padded shoulder straps and webbing handles at the top. It has two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front and an internal 15" laptop sleeve with a padded bottom. In the *Kånken Art Plus* backpack, you'll also find a custom pen case in an internal side pocket and a custom sketchbook in the front pocket. Part of Fjällräven's *Arctic Fox Initiative*, where part of sales go to environment and climate projects.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Lining.....100% polyamide  
 Height.....39 cm  
 Width.....27 cm  
 Depth.....12 cm  
 Volume.....16 L  
 Weight.....450 g

- Special edition *Kånken Plus* with a unique pattern and colour combinations.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- Made from durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Padded shoulder straps and webbing handles at the top.
- Two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front.
- Custom pen case in internal side pocket and a custom sketchbook in the front pocket included.
- Internal 15" laptop sleeve with padded bottom.



Darkwoods 965 Woodlands 966

NEW



G-1000®

Darkwoods 965

### Kånken Art Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

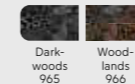


23635

*Kånken Art* is what you get when you invite artists to express their relationship with nature using the classic *Kånken* backpack as their canvas. This special edition is made in durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with a unique pattern and colour combination by the Swedish artist *Mander*. *Kånken Art Mini* has webbing shoulder straps and handles at the top, two open side pockets, and one zippered pocket on the front. Part of Fjällräven's *Arctic Fox Initiative*, where part of sales go to environment and climate projects.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Lining.....100% polyamide  
 Height.....29 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm  
 Rain cover.....Not Included  
 Volume.....7 L  
 Weight.....320 g

- Special edition *Kånken Mini* with a unique pattern and colour combinations.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- Made from durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Webbing shoulder straps and handles at the top.
- Two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front.



Darkwoods 965 Woodlands 966

NEW



Woodlands 966

### Kanken Art Hip Pack

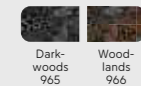
Everyday Outdoor – Kanken Family



23637

*Kanken Art* is what you get when you invite artists to express their relationship with nature using the classic Kanken backpack as their canvas. This special edition is made in durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with a unique pattern and colour combination by the Swedish artist and graphic designer *Mander* (Martin Ander). It has a zippered main compartment with an inside sleeve pocket and key clip, zippered security pocket in the back, and a zippered front pocket. Adjustable webbing hip belt and handles at the top, and inside name label. Part of Fjällräven's *Arctic Fox Initiative*, where part of sales go to environment and climate projects.

Material\*.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Lining.....100% polyamide  
 Height.....12 cm  
 Width.....18 cm  
 Depth.....9 cm  
 Volume.....2 L  
 Weight.....135 g



- Special edition *Kanken Hip Pack* with a unique pattern and colour combinations.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- Made from durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Zippered main compartment with inside sleeve pocket and key clip.
- Zippered security pocket in the back.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Adjustable, 25 mm wide webbing hip belt and handle at the top.
- Inside name label.

VINYLON F



Pastel Lavender/Rainbow Pattern 457-907



### Kanken Rainbow

Everyday Outdoor – Kanken Family



23620

Nature doesn't judge – and with the rainbow being a symbol for diversity, openness and equal rights, we think it perfectly captures the spirit of outdoor life. *Kanken Rainbow* celebrates every individual's freedom to express herself, and for each backpack sold 1% of proceeds is donated to projects within our *Arctic Fox Initiative*. A special edition pack with all that great Kanken love, and a bit more.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
 Height.....38 cm  
 Width.....27 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm  
 Volume.....16 L  
 Weight.....300 g

- Special edition *Kanken* backpack with rainbow webbing straps.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- Made from durable *Vinylon F* fabric.
- Includes a seat pad stored in an inside pocket in the back of main compartment.
- Two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front.
- Name label inside main compartment.

NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW
Light Oak/ Rainbow Pattern 115-907	Ox Red/ Rainbow Pattern 326-907	Pastel Lavender/ Rainbow Pattern 457-907	Black/ Rainbow Pattern 550-907



VINYLON F

Light Oak/Rainbow Pattern 115-907

### Kånken Rainbow Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23621

Nature doesn't judge – and with the rainbow being a symbol for diversity, openness and equal rights, we think it perfectly captures the spirit of outdoor life. *Kånken Rainbow* celebrates every individual's freedom to express herself, and for each backpack sold 1% of proceeds is donated to projects within our *Arctic Fox Initiative*. A special edition pack with all that great Kånken love, and a bit more.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
 Height.....29 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm  
 Volume.....7 L  
 Weight.....220 g

- Special edition *Kånken* backpack with rainbow webbing straps.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- Made from durable *Vinylon F* fabric.
- Includes a seat pad stored in an inside pocket in the back of main compartment.
- Two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front.
- Name label inside main compartment.

NEW		NEW	NEW
Light Oak/ Rainbow Pattern 115-907	Ox Red/ Rainbow Pattern 326-907	Pastel Lavender/ Rainbow Pattern 457-907	Black/ Rainbow Pattern 550-907



NEW

VINYLON F

Pastel Lavender/Rainbow Pattern 457-907

### Kånken Rainbow Sling

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23623

Nature doesn't judge – with the rainbow being a symbol for diversity, openness and equal rights, we think it perfectly captures the spirit of outdoor life. *Kånken Rainbow* celebrates every individual's freedom to express themselves and for each backpack sold, 1% of proceeds is donated to projects within our *Arctic Fox Initiative*. A special edition *Kånken Sling* with all that great Kånken love, and a little more.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
 Lining.....100% polyamide  
 Height.....20 cm  
 Width.....12 cm  
 Depth.....8 cm  
 Volume.....2.5 L  
 Weight.....190 g

- Special edition *Kånken Sling* with rainbow webbing straps.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- Made from durable *Vinylon F* fabric.
- Zippered front pocket, main compartment and rear compartment.
- Name label inside main compartment.

Light Oak/ Rainbow Pattern 115-907	Pastel Lavender/ Rainbow Pattern 457-907	Black/ Rainbow Pattern 550-907





G-1000\*

Port 357

### Kånken No. 2

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

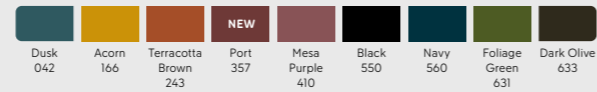


23565

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 100% leather.

Height .....38 cm  
 Width .....27 cm  
 Depth .....13 cm  
 Volume .....16 L  
 Weight .....550 g

- Kånken in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with leather details.
- Seat pad made from G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Inside back pocket in G-1000 Lite Eco.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Details and handles in leather.



G-1000\*

Acorn 166

### Kånken No. 2 Laptop 15"

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

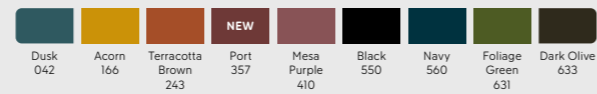


23569

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 100% leather.

Height .....40 cm  
 Width .....28 cm  
 Depth .....16 cm  
 Volume .....18 L  
 Weight .....765 g

- Kånken in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with leather details.
- Separate padded laptop compartment (fits up to 15").
- Padded shoulder straps.
- Seat pad made from G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Inside back pocket in G-1000 Lite Eco.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Details and handles in leather.



G-1000\*

### Kånken No. 2 Black

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23567

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 100% leather.

Height .....38 cm  
 Width .....27 cm  
 Depth .....13 cm  
 Volume .....16 L  
 Weight .....550 g

- Black edition of Kånken No. 2 in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with leather details.
- Seat pad made from G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Business card holder inside.
- Details and handles in black leather.



G-1000\*

### Kånken No. 2 Laptop 15" Black

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23568

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 100% leather.

Height .....40 cm  
 Width .....28 cm  
 Depth .....16 cm  
 Volume .....18 L  
 Weight .....765 g

- Black edition of Kånken No. 2 in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with a separate padded 15" laptop compartment.
- Details and handles in black leather.
- Padded shoulder straps.
- Seat pad made from G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Inside back pocket in G-1000 Lite Eco.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Business card holder inside.



G-1000®



### Kånken No. 2 Black Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



24261

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 100% leather.  
 Height .....29 cm  
 Width .....20 cm  
 Depth .....13 cm  
 Volume .....7 L  
 Weight .....410 g

- Mini version of *Kånken No. 2 Black* in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* with leather details.
- Long shoulder straps that can be adjusted to fit both small and large backs.
- Seat pad made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Business card holder inside.
- Metal D-rings and details and handles in black leather.



Black  
550

G-1000®



### Kånken Black Sling

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23799

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 100% leather.  
 Height .....20 cm  
 Width .....15 cm  
 Depth .....11 cm  
 Volume .....2.5 L  
 Weight .....190 g

- Versatile shoulder bag in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* with leather details.
- Zippered front pocket, main compartment and rear compartment.
- Name label inside main compartment.
- Details and handles in black leather.



Black  
550

G-1000®



### Kånken No.2 Black Hip Pack

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23800

Material\* .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Lining .....G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Webbing .....100% polyamide  
 Height .....12 cm  
 Width .....18 cm  
 Depth .....9 cm  
 Volume .....2 L  
 Weight .....170 g

- Practical little hip pack in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* with leather details.
- Zippered main compartment with inside sleeve pocket and key clip.
- Zippered front pocket and security pocket in the back.
- Adjustable, 25 mm webbing hipbelt and leather handle at the top.
- Inside name label.



Black  
550



Pink 312



UN Blue 525

### Kånken Rain Cover / Kånken Rain Cover Mini

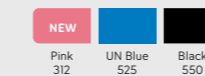
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23791 / 23795

While the *Kånken* Vinylon fabric can resist a brief shower, for persistent rain you'll need a little extra protection. So we have developed a rain cover perfectly fitted for your favourite pack. It has a reflective logo and all-around elasticated edging that in combination with buttons will keep it securely in place. Easy to pack into its integrated pocket, and with a small loop so you can attach it to your *Kånken* with a small carabiner, for example.

Material .....70D 100% polyamide  
 Volume .....13-18 L / 7 L  
 Weight .....60 g / 40 g



Pink 312 UN Blue 525 Black 550

- Rain cover for your *Kånken* backpack.
- Packs into an integrated pocket with Velcro closure.
- Buttons at the top secure the cover to the pack's shoulder straps.
- Reflective *Kånken* logo print.
- Fits *Kånken Original*, *Kånken Laptop 13"* and *15"*.

#### Mini

- Rain cover for your *Kånken Mini* backpack.
- Packs into an integrated pocket with Velcro closure.
- Buttons at the top secure the cover to the pack's shoulder straps.
- Reflective *Kånken* logo print.





G-1000®

Korall 350



Navy 560

## Kånken Totebag

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23710

It can be a backpack when riding your bike, or a shoulder bag when getting on a crowded bus – this tote version of the iconic backpack gives you two bags in one for convenient carrying in urban terrain. The contents are accessed via a zipper at the top and there's an inside sleeve pocket with a padded base for a 13-inch laptop. And with the seat pad you'll find stashed in the back of the main compartment, you'll be able to sit down for a break wherever you are.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....36 cm  
 Width.....30 cm  
 Depth.....15 cm  
 Volume.....14 L  
 Weight.....400 g

- A tote version of *Fjällräven's* iconic backpack from 1978.
- Can be carried on the shoulder or as a backpack.
- Made from durable G-1000® *HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Top-loaded zippered main compartment.
- Inside 13" laptop/tablet sleeve with padded base.
- Includes a seat pad stored in an inside pocket in the back of main compartment.
- Webbing shoulder straps and handles at the top.
- Two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front.
- Inside name label



G-1000®

Pink 312



## Kånken Totebag Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

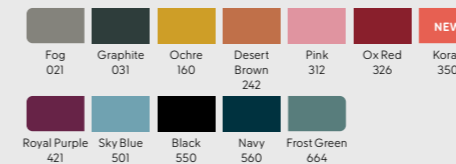


23711

This mini tote version of our iconic backpack can be carried either on your back or as a small shoulder bag. It is crafted from hardwearing G-1000 *HeavyDuty Eco S* fabric and has two open side pockets and a large front pocket. The zippered main compartment has an inside tablet sleeve, and it also includes an ingenious little seat pad – making sure that you can always sit down for a break wherever you are.

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....30 cm  
 Width.....25 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm  
 Volume.....8 L  
 Weight.....350 g

- A mini tote version of *Fjällräven's* iconic backpack from 1978.
- Can be carried on the shoulder or as a backpack.
- Made from durable G-1000® *HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Top-loaded zippered main compartment.
- Inside tablet sleeve with padded base.
- Includes a seat pad stored in an inside pocket in the back of main compartment.
- Adjustable webbing shoulder straps and handles at the top.
- Two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front.
- Inside name label





Pastel Lavendar 457



Ochre 160

### Kånken Hip Pack

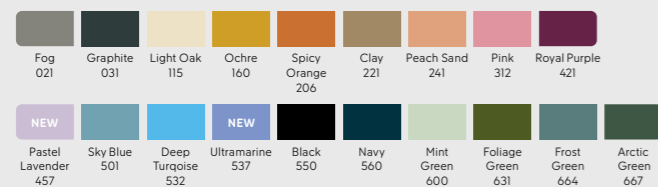
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23796

*Kånken Hip Pack* lets you carry your most valued stuff in an unusually compact style. Extending the definition of what *Kånken* can be, this is a playful and straightforward little bag in the same hardwearing *Vinylon F* fabric that has contributed to the longevity of the original backpack. There's an inside sleeve pocket and a key clip, plus two zippered pockets on the outside. Just fasten it around your hips, and off you go.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
 Height.....12 cm  
 Width.....18 cm  
 Depth.....9 cm  
 Volume.....2 L  
 Weight.....135 g

- Practical little hip pack in the iconic *Kånken* family.
- Zippered main compartment with inside sleeve pocket and key clip.
- Zippered security pocket in the back.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Adjustable, 25 mm wide webbing hipbelt and handle at the top.
- Inside name label.



Ultramarine 537



Fog 021

### Kånken Sling

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23797

For *Kånken* lovers who only want to carry a few things, we have scaled down the classic backpack to a small shoulder bag. Just like the original, it is made from exceptionally hardwearing *Vinylon F* fabric and has the characteristic format with pliant straps and practical storage. A little zippered pocket on the back is perfect for your phone and other small items you want to be able to get to fast.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
 Height.....20 cm  
 Width.....15 cm  
 Depth.....8 cm  
 Volume.....2.5 L  
 Weight.....190 g

- Versatile shoulder bag made from hardwearing *Vinylon F* fabric.
- Zippered front pocket, main compartment and rear compartment.
- Name label inside main compartment.





VINYLON F

Pink 312



Ochre 160

### Kånken Bottle Pocket

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

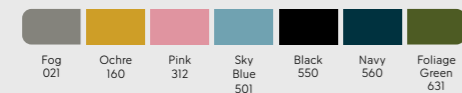
23793



Extend the possibilities of your *Kånken* with this practical bottle pocket. Made from classic *Vinylon* fabric with a steel frame that slides into the side pocket of *Kånken* and holds it in place. It also has a snowlock at the top to keep contents in place. A great accessory when you need a little extra volume for your favourite pack; instead of a drinking bottle it can also hold a rain jacket or anything else you need close at hand.

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
 Height.....20 cm  
 Width.....10 cm  
 Depth.....7 cm  
 Volume.....1 L  
 Weight.....110 g

- Large side pocket in *Vinylon F* for *Kånken* backpacks.
- Large enough to fit water bottles up to 1L.
- Fits *Kånken*, *Kånken No.2*, *Kånken Re-Wool*, *Re-Kånken* and *Kånken Laptop 15" & 17"*.
- Steel frame design that slides into the side pocket of your *Kånken* and holds bottle pocket in place.
- Can also be used for carrying other extra items you want close at hand.
- Snowlock with elastic cinch keeps contents in place.
- Drain hole with eyelet in the bottom.



Fog 021



Warm Yellow 141

### Kånken Organizer

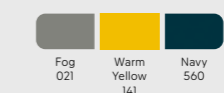
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23508

Material.....100% polyamide  
 Height.....31 cm  
 Width.....27 cm  
 Depth.....1 cm  
 Weight.....25 g

- Smart organizer insert for *Kånken* backpacks.
- Personalizes your favourite backpack for optimised organization of small items.
- Two zippered pockets, two pen holders and a sleeve pocket for A4 documents.
- The organiser's back panel is easily inserted into the sleeve in the rear of the backpack's main compartment.
- Easy to remove and take along.
- Name label.
- Fits *Kånken*, *Kånken 15"*, *Kånken 17"*, *Kånken No.2* and also other daypacks of a similar size with a sleeve pocket inside main compartment.



### Kånken Gear Bag

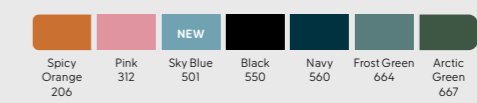
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



25862

Material.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....12 cm  
 Width.....19.5 cm  
 Depth.....6.5 cm  
 Volume.....2 L  
 Weight.....75 g

- Versatile zippered bag in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Two open pockets inside.
- Perfect for small tools, laptop cables etc.
- Loop handle to hang/hold bag.
- Name label inside.



Sky Blue 501



Spicy Orange 206



Royal Purple 421



### Kånken Gear Pocket

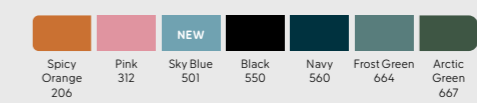
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



25863

Material.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....14 cm  
 Width.....21 cm  
 Weight.....40 g

- Flat zippered pocket for storing tools, earphones, phone charger etc.
- Made from hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Webbing loop to hang bag.
- Name label inside.





G-1000\*

### Kånken Photo Insert

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23789

Material .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
100% polyamide.

Height .....37 cm  
Width .....26,5 cm  
Depth .....11 cm  
Weight .....630 g

- Padded camera insert for *Kånken* in hardwearing *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Sturdy all around foam padding keeps your equipment safe.
- Large zippered compartment that can hold several SLR bodies, lenses and accessories.
- *Velcro* lining and several padded, adjustable dividers for custom layout.
- Two flat zippered pockets on inside of the lid for small items.
- Can also be used separately, inside a large trekking backpack or duffel travel bag.
- Large handle and two attachment loops for shoulder strap (not included).
- Also fits inside *Kånken Laptop 15"/17"*.



Black  
550



G-1000\*

### Kånken Photo Insert Small

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23790

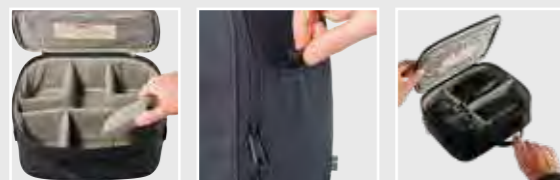
Material .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
100% polyamide.

Height .....23 cm  
Width .....27 cm  
Depth .....12 cm  
Weight .....530 g

- Padded camera insert for *Kånken* in hardwearing *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Sturdy all around foam padding keeps your equipment safe.
- Zippered main compartment can hold one SLR body with some lenses and accessories.
- *Velcro* lining and several padded, adjustable dividers for custom layout.
- One flat zippered pocket on inside of the lid for small items.
- Can also be used separately, inside a large trekking backpack or duffel travel bag.
- Large handle and two attachment loops for a shoulder strap (not included).
- Also fits inside *Kånken Laptop 13"/15"/17"*.



Black  
550



G-1000\*

Navy 560

### Kånken Mini Cooler

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

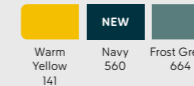


23782

Material .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
100% polyamide.

Height .....26 cm  
Width .....20,5 cm  
Depth .....9 cm  
Volume .....2,5 L  
Weight .....170 g

- Soft cooler bag in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with all around foam padding.
- Keeps your drinks cold or your food warm.
- Perfect for a school lunch box or for carrying drinks/food to picnics.
- Inside zippered pocket that can hold a soft ice pack (not included).
- *PV*-coated polyamide lining that is easy to clean.
- Name label inside.
- Fits perfectly inside a *Kånken Mini*, or sideways in a regular *Kånken* backpack.



Warm Yellow 141  
Navy 560  
Frost Green 664



G-1000\*

Frost Green 664

### Kånken Toiletry Bag

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

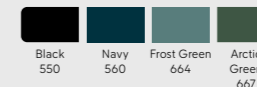


23784

Material .....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
100% polyamide.

Height .....16 cm  
Width .....23,5 cm  
Depth .....10 cm  
Weight .....160 g

- Toiletry bag in *G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S* with two zippered compartments.
- Foam padding gives stability and *PV*-coated polyamide lining makes it easy to keep clean.
- Several inside pockets, both zippered and open, make organizing gear easy.
- Name label inside the smaller compartment.
- Main compartment has inside zippered mesh pocket and several small pockets.
- Webbing handle for carrying or hanging.
- Also great as a gear bag.
- Fits sideways inside a *Kånken Mini*.



Black 550  
Navy 560  
Frost Green 664  
Arctic Green 667





G-1000®

Korall 350



Warm Yellow 141

### Kånken Card Wallet

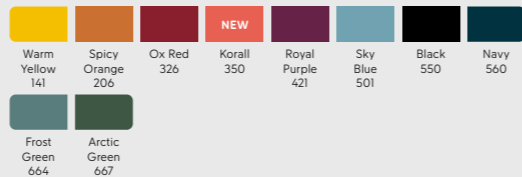
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23780

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....7,5 cm  
 Width.....11 cm  
 Depth.....2 cm  
 Weight.....54 g

- Compact zippered card wallet in G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S.
- Room for many cards and/or folded bank notes.
- Zippered coin compartment.
- Open outside flat pocket.
- Lining in G-1000 Eco.



G-1000®

Royal Purple 421



Arctic Green 667

### Kånken Travel Wallet

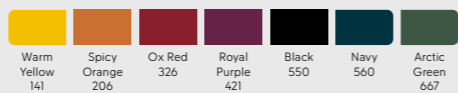
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23781

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....11 cm  
 Width.....19 cm  
 Depth.....2,5 cm  
 Weight.....110 g

- Large zippered wallet in G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S.
- Room for many cards and unfolded bank notes.
- Compartment with fleece lining for phone.
- Fits passports.
- Zippered coin compartment.
- Open outside flat pocket.
- Lining in G-1000 Eco.



Warm Yellow 141



Sky Blue 501

G-1000®

### Kånken Pen Case

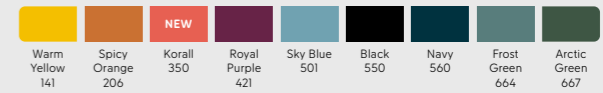
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23783

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....7,5 cm  
 Width.....18 cm  
 Depth.....2,5 cm  
 Weight.....50 g

- Classic zippered pen case in G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S.
- Fits perfectly inside Kånken's side pocket.
- Name label inside.



### Kånken Keyring

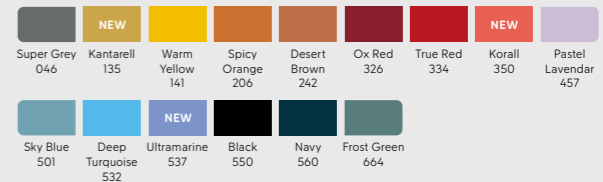
Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23785

Material.....100% polypropylene  
 Height.....9,5 cm  
 Width.....2 cm  
 Weight.....10 g

- Simple keyring with classic Kånken webbing loop.
- Kånken metal rivet.



Kantarell 135



Rainbow Pattern 907

### Kånken Rainbow Keyring

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23622

Material.....100% polypropylene  
 Height.....9,5 cm  
 Width.....2 cm  
 Weight.....10 g

- Special edition keyring with Kånken Rainbow webbing loop.
- Part of the Arctic Fox Initiative supporting climate/environmental projects.



### Kånken Seat Pad / Kånken Mini Seat Pad

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



**23792 / 23798**

Material.....100% polyethylene  
 Height.....34.5 cm / 26.5 cm  
 Width.....25 cm / 18 cm  
 Depth.....1 cm  
 Weight.....35 g / 18 g

- High-quality foam seat pad for the classic *Kånken*/*Kånken Mini* backpack.
- Ideal for storing in the back pocket of the backpack's main compartment.
- A hole at the short end makes it easy to pull out of the pack.
- Dimensions 34.5 x 25 cm, 1 cm thick / 26.5 x 18.5 cm, 1 cm thick.

### Kånken Rainbow Chest Strap

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



**23513**

Material.....100% polypropylene  
 Weight.....25 g

- Chest strap for *Kånken* and *Kånken Mini*.
- Buckle with integrated whistle.



Rainbow Pattern 907

### Kånken Chest Strap

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

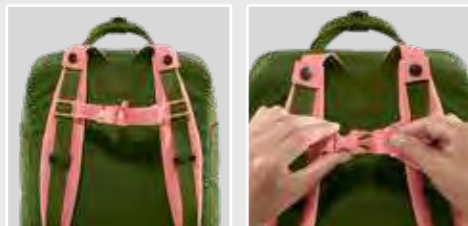


**23507**

Material.....100% polypropylene  
 Weight.....25 g

- Chest strap for *Kånken* and *Kånken Mini*.
- Buckle with integrated whistle.

NEW	NEW	NEW					
Fog 021	Ochre 160	Pink 312	Ox Red 326	Black 550	Navy 560	Frost Green 664	Arctic Green 667



Peach Pink 319



G-1000\*

Fog 021



Pink 312

### Kånken Mini Shoulder Pads

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



**23506**

Material.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....70 g

- Shoulder pads that attach to *Kånken Mini*'s shoulder straps.
- Made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with foam padding for comfortable carrying of heavier loads.
- Attaches with press buttons to *Kånken Mini* backpacks.

NEW	NEW		NEW				
Fog 021	Ochre 160	Desert Brown 242	Pink 312	Ox Red 326	Royal Purple 421	Sky Blue 501	Black 550
Navy 560	Frost Green 664	Arctic Green 667					

### Kånken Shoulder Pads

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

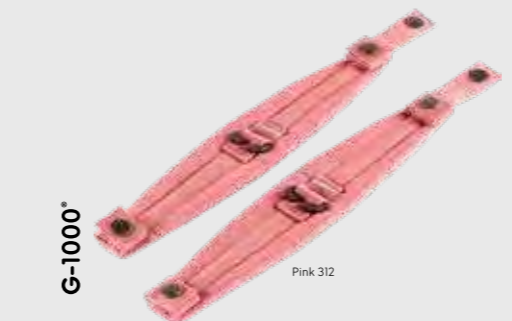


**23505**

Material.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....80 g

- Shoulder pads that attach to *Kånken*'s shoulder straps.
- Made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with foam padding for comfortable carrying of heavier loads.
- Attaches with press buttons to *Kånken* backpacks.

NEW	NEW		NEW				
Fog 021	Ochre 160	Desert Brown 242	Pink 312	Ox Red 326	Royal Purple 421	Sky Blue 501	Black 550
Navy 560	Frost Green 664	Arctic Green 667					



G-1000\*

Pink 312





# TENTS & SLEEPING BAGS



LIGHTWEIGHT IS NOT ENOUGH

## PRIZE-WINNING TENTS FOR ALL KINDS OF ADVENTURES

WE ARE PASSIONATE about sleeping outdoors. In our opinion, there is nothing better than waking up to the sounds of nature through a thin, strong tent wall.

So to make for more, even sweeter dreams out in the open, we have developed a broad range of tents for all kinds of adventures – no less than 17 models designed for low weight, easy handling and the highest performance possible. Because in our world, lightweight isn't everything.

Of course, a trekking tent has to be compact and packable, but it also has to be able to handle years of use and provide a safe place to rest in the mountains, archipelago, jungle – or wherever else the adventures of your dreams take you. And

an expedition tent naturally has to offer uncompromising reliability, but also make tent life comfortable when Arctic storms force you to stay inside.

We also believe that tents should be made in a sustainable way: using materials that last, fluorocarbon-free impregnation and methods of anodising aluminium that have the lowest possible impact on the environment.

So now you know how we can say that this is our best tent collection ever. Tents that let their owners dream a little bigger. Go a little further. Tents that don't only perform on the weighing scales, but also in the wilderness.

## Three families – an easier choice

Our tents are specialised for different requirements and areas of use. We have divided them into three categories, making it easier to find the right tent for every need.



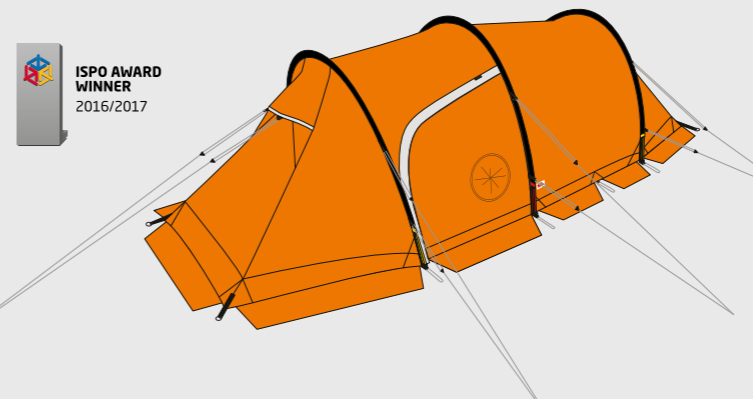
### Keb

Technical, demanding trekking and expeditions. Perfect for users who appreciate having “Extra Everything” regarding both strength and functionality for extra safety and comfort in challenging conditions.



### Abisko

Lightweight trekking. Developed for those who want to carry less weight but retain a high level of strength in their tent. Broad area of use but less suitable in very exposed winter conditions.



### Polar

Arctic expeditions. Developed for long expeditions in extremely challenging winter conditions. Superior strength and safety levels and features specifically designed for winter expeditions in snowy and stormy conditions.



# Keb / Abisko / Polar

At a glance, our models in the *Keb* and *Abisko* families might look similar, but the details determine which tent is the best choice for different conditions. That the *Keb* series is made for tougher conditions than *Abisko* does not mean that it is just for experienced adventurers on long trips, or demanding winter conditions. A safer and more secure tent with extra margins of all kinds is also extra safe if you are not sure about selecting the right

tent site and right protection in the terrain. On the other hand, the lightest tent with lighter materials and less space in the vestibule and inner tent doesn't weigh much in your backpack, but it requires more experience and knowledge of choosing the right tent site if used in exposed areas. Both our *Abisko* and *Keb* tents are great tents for versatile and reliable trekking all around the world.

The toughest of our tough is found in the *Polar* family. Made from long lasting polyester and extra heavy-duty materials, a *Polar* tent will withstand the toughest use in the most demanding place on earth - the Arctic. These are tents designed primarily for winter use, when you transport your gear on a winter sledge, and it is packed with professional details and solutions out of the box. A *Polar* tent will make you a safe home for

weeks. *Polar Endurance 3* is the same size and volume as *Keb Endurance 3*, but with extra features for demanding winter use.

For non-Arctic expeditions we recommend our *Keb Endurance* and *Keb Dome* tents for winter trekking. You can of course use most of the *Abisko* family versions as well, but you need to know their limitations in terms of ventilation and material strength.

## 1. Flysheet ventilation openings

All tent models have several vents on different sides of the tent to minimise condensation and maximise airflow. On *Keb* models there is also the possibility of covering over the mesh openings with the flysheet on the outside to stop snow from getting stuck in the mesh. On *Keb* tents you can also open the vents completely, so they can be used without mesh or fabric. As the *Polar* tent is for winter use, it does not have the mesh door solution.

**ABISKO** has large, mosquito-safe vents

**KEB** has more ventilation options, also better for snowy conditions

**POLAR** optimised for winter ventilation

## 2. Inner tent and floor

The inner tent fabric for the *Abisko* tent has a thickness of 150 *Ripstop* while the *Keb* models have 300 *Ripstop*. *Abisko* tents also have a lighter floor fabric with a water column of 6 000 mm. *Keb* tent floors can withstand more abrasion and have a water column of 10 000 mm. *Polar* has the same type of inner tent and floor as *Keb Endurance*.

**ABISKO** lighter

**KEB** more durable and higher water column

**POLAR** more durable and higher water column

## 3. Poles

All new *Fjällräven* tents are using world-leading tent pole manufacturer *DAC*'s aluminium poles. The poles' dimensions are adapted to the tent models but the *Abisko* series uses *NSL Featherlite* poles, which are lighter, while the *Keb* series uses the stronger and even more durable *Pressfit* poles. *Pressfit* poles are also better suited for double pole use, but both tent series have room for double poles in the pole sleeves. The *Polar* tent is delivered with double poles, while extra poles are an accessory for the *Abisko* and *Keb* tents.

**ABISKO** lighter

**KEB** more durable

**POLAR** same as *Keb*, but comes with a double set of poles

## 4. Flysheet fabric

The main flysheet fabric is 20D (tear strength 9 kg) in the *Abisko* models, with 40D (15 kg) for the lower sections so they can withstand abrasion from the ground. The main flysheet fabric for *Keb* tents is a stronger 40D (15 kg) fabric, with the lower sections made from 70D (23 kg). All flysheet fabrics are treated with a total of four layers of silicon, providing a water column of 3000 mm. *Polar* stands out with its strong 75D *TripleRip* polyester fabric flysheet and snow skirts all around the tent.

**ABISKO** light and strong

**KEB** more durable and even stronger

**POLAR** toughest abrasion resistance and snowskirts all around the flysheet

## 5. Reinforcements

Both *Abisko* and *Keb* tents have reinforcements in more exposed areas, for example where the tent peg ground loops are attached to the tent. On the *Keb* tents, these are oversized to withstand even more stress and harder wear. *Polar* has a really tough 250D fabric at these reinforcement areas.

**ABISKO** strong and durable

**KEB** further reinforced

**POLAR** even stronger abrasion reinforcements than *Keb*

## 6. Tent pegs

*Abisko* tents have tent pegs that are 160 mm long and v-shaped with "waists" so they can also be used as horizontal anchors in loose earth or sand. *Keb* tents have tent pegs that are 200 mm long, and wider, to give even better hold in difficult terrain and when under heavy strain. The *Keb* tent pegs can naturally also be used as horizontal anchors in loose earth or sand. *Polar* comes with *Keb* pegs plus a bag for up to 23 snow/sand pegs. If you do not have these pegs already you can buy them as single piece accessories.

**ABISKO** lighter

**KEB** more sturdy and with even better hold in the ground

**POLAR** same pegs as *Keb*, plus a bag for snow/sand pegs

## 7. Space

All *Keb* family models are generous in size regarding both the vestibule and the inner tent. The reason for this is that tents designed for winter use need more room for both clothing and equipment. *Abisko* has a wider variety of tent models giving a larger choice for different types of outdoor life. In the *Polar* family we have one model - *Polar Endurance 3*. It has the same space as *Keb Endurance 3*.

**ABISKO** has a wide selection of model sizes

**KEB** has selected models with more space

**POLAR** *Polar Endurance 3* has the same space as *Keb Endurance 3*

## 10. Visibility

All our tent families have reflectors in the guylines but the *Keb* tents also have extra reflective details high up on the tent for improved visibility in the dark and bad weather when you are finding your way home by headlamp or flashlight. *Abisko* and *Keb* family tents are available in the high-visibility colour *UN Blue*. Our *Polar* tent has even larger reflective areas than *Keb* and comes in an orange colour for great visibility in the Arctic landscape.

**ABISKO** integrated reflector in guylines

**KEB** even more visible with more reflective details

**POLAR** big reflective areas, orange flysheet

## 9. Ground loops and adjustments

The *Keb* tents' ground loops at the bottom of the flysheet are larger and stronger so it is easier to anchor them with touring skis or poles if necessary. All details and adjustments on the outside of *Keb* tents are oversized so they are both stronger and more manageable when wearing gloves. *Polar* tents have even more grips and pullers that are adapted for easy handling with gloves.

**ABISKO** slim details with minimal weight

**KEB** stronger details for winter use

**POLAR** even more grips/pullers for winter use

## 8. Guylines

All *Fjällräven* tents use the same high-quality *Dyneema* guylines. *Abisko* tents have guylines that are 2 mm thick and can hold 160 kg. *Keb* and *Polar* tents use guylines with an even thicker dimension - 3 mm that can hold 200 kg - and have sturdier, double adjusters making them more suitable for tough conditions and winter camping when you work with gloves on.

**ABISKO** lightweight and strong

**KEB** thicker, stronger and adapted for use with gloves

**POLAR** thicker, stronger and adapted for use with gloves



# Strong features make excellent tents

A great product is the sum of all its parts, so when we developed our most recent trekking tents we reviewed every single aspect of our designs, materials and details for even better performance. Here are some of the features that make *Abisko*, *Keb* and *Polar* tents excel in nature:

## Flysheets in nylon for trekkers – in polyester for Arctic explorers

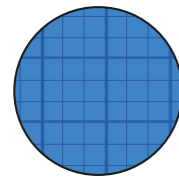
The very best lightweight fabrics, with the highest performance ratings, are made from nylon. And for our *Abisko* and *Keb* tents we use an incredibly strong lightweight fabric in *Triple Ripstop* nylon with excellent performance ratings.

At the same time, we know that polyester gives excellent stability without stretching when wet. So, since Arctic expedition tents are often left unattended and used for longer periods in extreme environments, we have used polyester fabrics for the *Polar* tent.

## New siliconized flysheet fabrics

All flysheet fabrics are treated on both sides with a total of four layers of silicon, making them among the strongest on the market. Waterproof ratings are 3 000 mm and the sleek surface makes it hard for water, ice and snow to stick. The silicon also gives the fabric a long lifespan.

TEAR STRENGTH	MAIN FLYSHEET	LOWER FLYSHEET
Abisko	20D TripleRip (9 kg)	40D TripleRip (15 kg)
Keb	40D TripleRip (15 kg)	70D TripleRip (23 kg)
Polar	75D TripleRip (20 kg)	75D TripleRip (20 kg)

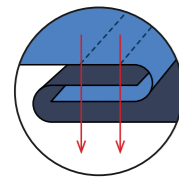


## Reinforced for optimal strength

By combining two fabric weights in the flysheet, we have achieved very high tear strength and durability against abrasion on the sections that are subjected to the most wear, at the same time as keeping the total weight of the tent down. *Abisko* tents are made primarily from 20D nylon with 40D reinforcements in a slightly darker nuance,

while *Keb* tents are made from 40D nylon with 70D reinforcements in black.

*Polar* is made from 75D polyester for both the top and lower flysheet sections. By separating the two sections with a seam, the flysheet's overall tear strength is increased as the risk of damage in the lower section spreading to the upper flysheet is minimized.



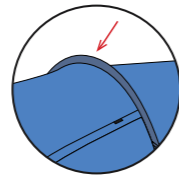
## Folded seams

All our flysheets have folded seams, which have a number of benefits. With folded seams, each stitch goes through four layers of fabric for maximum strength and durability.

We use a strong, dense thread that swells when it gets wet. This expandable thread passes through extremely small holes made by very fine needles

making seams waterproof.

Since no tape that can delaminate over time is used, the folded seams – in combination with siliconized fabrics – also give the tent an excellent life span.

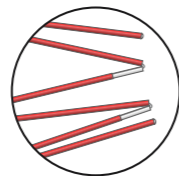


## External pole sleeves with low friction

All tent models have external pole sleeves, which give high stability as they keep the tent fabric taut and the poles are always in the correct position. This also facilitates pitching the tent, as external sleeves are more easily accessed. Silicon treatment

reduces friction and the risk of poles getting stuck when inserted into the sleeves is minimised.

Another detail is that all pole sleeves have room for double poles for extra stability in extreme conditions. The *Polar* tent come with a double set of poles, and extra pole sets are available for *Keb* and *Abisko* tents as an accessory.



## World-leading poles

All our tents use *DAC* poles made from a lightweight, strong and tough aluminium alloy. *DAC* is the company that best matches our high demands on performance and quality; their many years of development work have resulted in the construction of tent poles of the highest standard.

*Abisko* tents use *DAC Featherlite NSL* poles that

have a wider diameter at the connection points, making them lightweight and extremely reliable. For our *Keb* and *Polar* models we have chosen the even stronger *DAC Pressfit* poles for extra reliability and strength in high winds. The *Pressfit* poles have a constant diameter, making them even more suitable for double pole use. Exact pole dimensions have been optimised for each tent model and the poles are pre-bent for the best possible functionality.

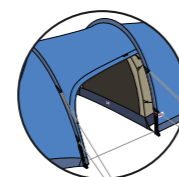
*DAC* has been working with environmental issues for a long time and has one of the world's cleanest plants for anodising aluminium – a factor that made our choice of supplier even easier.



## “Locking” zipper system

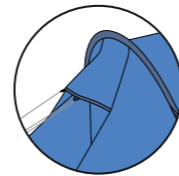
*Fjällräven* uses only strong YKK zippers in all openings to ensure fault-free functioning. The flysheet's door opening on *Keb* and *Abisko* has zipper pullers with an auto-lock function, which means you can choose to have the door half open for increased ventilation without risking any zipper creep in high winds.

*Polar* tents have even stronger door zippers than *Keb*, but without the auto-lock mechanism. Instead, *Polar* tent doors have loops that can be pegged down, giving simple yet ultra-strong manual control of the doors.



## Nordic Pitch

All flysheets and inner tents are connected. This makes it easy to pitch the tent, even in bad weather. The risk of the inner tent getting wet while being pitched is greatly reduced and you won't need to keep track of all the separate parts of the tent flying around in strong winds. As you raise the flysheet, the inner tent will automatically be raised exactly where it should be.

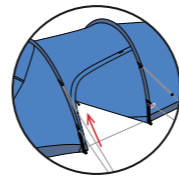


## Effective and adjustable ventilation

All tent models have at least two large ventilation openings, which are often placed opposite each other for maximum air circulation. This not only gives a comfortable temperature inside the tent, it also minimises condensation.

Ventilation openings are placed up high to take advantage of the chimney effect – as warm air rises and is ventilated out, new fresh air is pulled in from below.

The vents in the flysheet are fully adjustable – they can be opened or closed completely – so you can adjust them for the perfect balance between the perfect inside temperature and air circulation – the double pullers on the vents' zippers let you decide exactly where and how much air is let in.

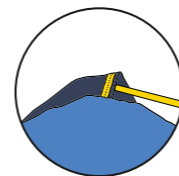


## Half-way roll-up

On *Abisko* and *Keb* models, the flysheet's doors can also be rolled up and locked in a half-open position. This gives exceptionally good ventilation at the same time as you have great protection from rain coming into the inner tent.

## Inner tent ventilation

The inner tent vents in the *Abisko* tents have mesh covers. Inner tent vents on the *Keb* and *Polar* tents can be completely closed with inner tent fabric. The doors in the inner tent can always be completely closed with both mesh and inner tent fabric doors (with the exception of *Abisko View* that only has mesh doors).

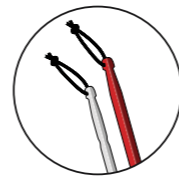


## Colour coding

The openings of the pole sleeves are colour coded with the same colour as the correct pole. Simple to understand, simple to pitch. The majority of tent models have differently sized poles to optimise construction and form.

## Separate flysheet/inner tent

It is easy to detach the inner tent from the flysheet and use the flysheet separately as a spacious shelter from the rain and wind. The inner tent can also be used by itself with the help of an *Inner Tent Pitch Kit* (an accessory) if you only need protection from insects.

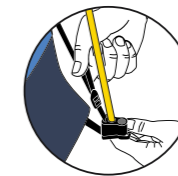


## Pegs

Tent pegs are 160 mm for *Abisko* models with a “waist” that makes it easier to use the pegs as horizontal anchors in loose earth or sand. The *Keb* and *Polar* tent pegs are wider and 200 mm long for extra hold and safety in difficult terrain and bad weather when the strain on the tent is high. The *Keb* and *Polar* pegs can naturally also be used

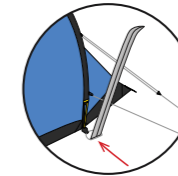
as horizontal anchors in loose earth or sand.

For camping in snow and sand, the tents can be complemented with a specific *Snow / Sand Peg* (art 44301, an accessory).



## Foxfeet

*Fjällräven*'s very own adjustable pole holders, called foxfeet, make it easy to pitch the tent in all kinds of weather. Their design has room for double poles for extra stability when camping in exposed conditions. (A double set of poles is included with *Polar* models, and extra sets are available as an accessory for the *Keb* and *Abisko* models.)



## Ground loops and attachments

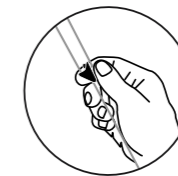
The basic principle is the same with all our tents but *Keb* and *Polar* have larger loops for peg attachments. This makes it possible to slide a touring ski through the loops to give a stable and reliable anchor in deep snow. *Keb* and *Polar* tents also have stronger straps and fasteners that are easier to handle in the winter.

## No-see-um mesh

Mesh openings are covered with a very fine, ventilating mesh that keeps even the smallest (and most irritating) insects outside the tent. (No-see-ums are insects that are so small they are almost impossible to see.)

## Expedition-ready features

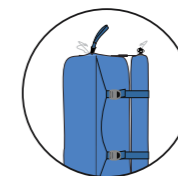
The new *Polar* tents have some specific features that make tent life in extreme winter conditions safer and more enjoyable. For example, snow skirts around the entire tent facilitate securing the flysheet down with snow, and snow vents on both flysheet doors make it easier to fetch snow for melting without letting the blizzard inside the vestibule. The *Polar* tent have even more grips and pullers that are adapted for easy handling with gloves.



## Guylines

All our tents have *Dyneema* guylines; lightweight, extremely strong and totally static. They have excellent stability and reduce the risk of vibrations leading to tent pegs releasing their hold in strong winds. The guylines have an in-woven reflective thread and buckles that can be adjusted with one hand. Sturdier guylines and buckles on the *Keb* and

*Polar* tents make them both stronger and easier to handle in winter conditions and with gloves on.



## Compression bag

New design of compression bags; the poles are stored in a separate bag that can easily be attached to the outside of the tent bag. This makes it easier to stay organised when you are pitching or packing up the tent. Splitting up the tent and poles saves space in the backpack as they can be packed in different places, and even distributed between different packs.

### REPAIR-KIT:

- Silicone seam-sealer
- Repair patch of mesh fabric
- Repair patch of inner tent fabric
- Repair patch of flysheet fabric
- Repair patch of floor fabric
- Repair tube for poles
- Needle and thread

### EXTRA PARTS INCLUDED:

- Two extra pegs
- One extra pole segment per pole dimension
- One extra guyline with fastener

Repair-kit weight: approx. 100 g

## Keb Endurance

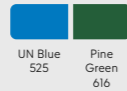
Trekking – Keb Family



*Keb Endurance* are our roomiest trekking tents with full inner tent height and also full height in their very large vestibules. They differ from *Abisko Endurance* by having two doors, stronger flysheets and details that are optimized for exposed terrain and winter use. Perfect for advanced winter trekking and camping above the treeline, but still light enough to fit into a trekking backpack.

Construction.....	Tunnel
Main flysheet.....	40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% polyamide
Lower flysheet.....	70D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% polyamide
Inner fabric.....	30D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric.....	70D PU 10000mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net.....	20D No-see-um mesh 100% polyester
Pole type.....	DAC Pressfit
Pegs.....	DAC V-pegs Medium
Type of guyline.....	3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective

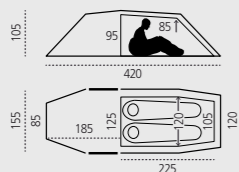
- Four-season tunnel tent with optimised strength and security for use in exposed conditions and harsh terrain.
- Full height in inner tent and the very large vestibule provides comfort when having to spend long periods of time inside.
- Vestibule has two entrances, one on each side, and lots of space for storing gear.
- Three extra strong yet light *DAC Pressfit* poles.
- Foxfeet with quick and glove-friendly pole release.
- Reflectors at vents and doors for extra visibility during the darker seasons.
- Clothesline in the vestibule and the inner tent.
- Attachment points for *Gear Shelf* (an accessory).
- Flysheet entrances have strong, auto-lock YKK zippers that won't open in sudden wind gusts.
- All ground loops are large enough to accommodate a ski.



### Keb Endurance 2

53602

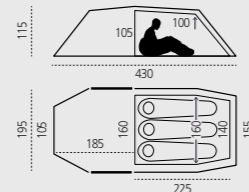
Mesh pockets	in inner tent.....2 big, 4 small
Pole diameter.....	3 x 10,2mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 39cm. Diam: 19cm
Total weight*.....	3690 g
Minimum weight**.....	3020 g



### Keb Endurance 3

53603

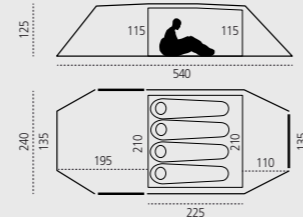
Mesh pockets	in inner tent.....2 big, 5 small
Pole diameter.....	3 x 10,2mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 44cm. Diam: 19cm
Total weight*.....	4130 g
Minimum weight**.....	3420 g



### Keb Endurance 4

53604

Mesh pockets	in inner tent.....4 big, 4 small
Pole diameter.....	4 x 10,2mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 47cm. Diam: 25cm
Total weight*.....	6000 g
Minimum weight**.....	5110 g



## Keb Dome

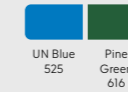
Trekking – Keb Family



*Keb Dome* are free standing tents for exposed conditions and harsh terrain. Two sizeable vestibules and steep inner tent walls make tent life comfortable. The option of using double poles means that these tents can withstand more snow load. Great for advanced winter trekking and for camping above the treeline, and their excellent ventilation and full mesh doors make them suitable for tropical adventures as well.

Construction.....	Freestanding Dome
Main flysheet.....	40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% polyamide
Lower flysheet.....	70D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm 100% polyamide
Inner fabric.....	30D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric.....	70D PU 10000mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net.....	20D No-see-um mesh 100% polyester
Pole type.....	DAC Pressfit
Pole diameter.....	3 x 10,2mm
Pegs.....	DAC V-pegs Medium
Type of guyline.....	3mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective

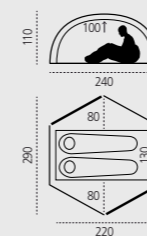
- Four-season dome tent with optimised strength and security for use in exposed conditions and harsh terrain.
- Doors at opposite sides makes entering in windy conditions easier.
- High ceiling in entire inner tent and steep inner tent walls give a comfortable and social area.
- Three extra strong yet light *DAC Pressfit* poles.
- Foxfeet with quick and glove-friendly pole release.
- Reflectors at vents and doors for extra visibility during the darker seasons.
- Four large mesh pockets and a detachable mesh shelf in the inner tent.
- All ground loops are large enough to accommodate a ski.
- Flysheet entrances have strong, auto-lock YKK zippers that won't open in sudden wind gusts.



### Keb Dome 2

53702

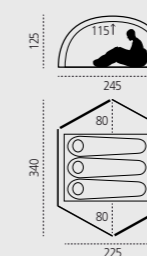
Mesh pockets	in inner tent.....4 big, 1 loft
Stuffed size.....	Length: 42cm. Diam: 22cm
Total weight*.....	4250 g
Minimum weight**.....	3700 g



### Keb Dome 3

53703

Mesh pockets	in inner tent.....4 big, 1 loft
Stuffed size.....	Length: 42cm. Diam: 23cm
Total weight*.....	4790 g
Minimum weight**.....	4230 g



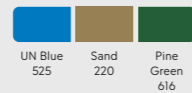
## Abisko Endurance

Trekking – Abisko Family

*Abisko Endurance* are spacious and wind-stable tunnel tents with full sitting height in the inner tent and the sizeable vestibules. *Endurance* tents also give you the best area/volume-to-weight ratios. The vestibule offers plenty of room for storing gear and cooking, and the entrance from the side means that space can be used well. This makes tent life extra comfortable, particularly on long rainy days inside.

Construction.....	Tunnel
Main flysheet.....	20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Lower flysheet.....	40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Inner fabric.....	15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric.....	40D PU 6000 mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net.....	20D No-see-um mesh 100% polyester
Pole type.....	DAC Featherlite NSL
Pegs.....	DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline.....	2 mm Dyneema (160 kg) reflective

- Very spacious four-season tunnel tent combining low weight and usability with strength and reliability.
- Full height in the inner tent and the very large vestibule provides comfort when having to spend long periods of time inside.
- Clothesline in the vestibule and the inner tent.
- Vestibule has one entrance and lots of space for storing gear.
- Attachment points for *Gear Shelf* (an accessory).
- Flysheet entrances have strong, auto-lock YKK zippers that won't open in sudden wind gusts.

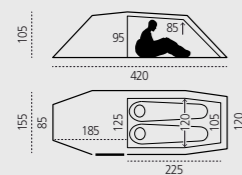


Abisko Endurance 4

Abisko Endurance 4 has a second vestibule with a second door.

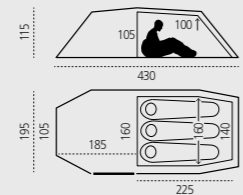
### Abisko Endurance 2 53102

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	2 big, 2 small
Pole diameter.....	2 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 39 cm. Diam: 18 cm
Total weight*.....	2550 g
Minimum weight**.....	2100 g



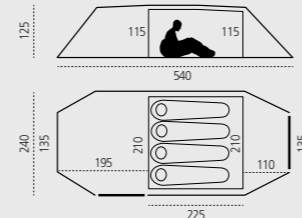
### Abisko Endurance 3 53103

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	3 big, 3 small
Pole diameter.....	3 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 43 cm. Diam: 20 cm
Total weight*.....	3030 g
Minimum weight**.....	2590 g



### Abisko Endurance 4 53104

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	4 big, 4 small
Pole diameter.....	4 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 44 cm. Diam: 21 cm
Total weight*.....	4380 g
Minimum weight**.....	3800 g



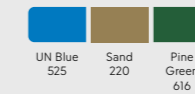
## Abisko Dome

Trekking – Abisko Family

*Abisko Dome* are spacious and stable dome tents with two generous vestibules. Their three-pole construction makes the tents free standing and easy to pitch on difficult ground. Inside you'll find that the headroom is very generous, making tent life comfortable. Excellent ventilation and the possibility of fastening the outer door in a half-open position make them a great choice in tropical climates as well.

Construction.....	Dome
Main flysheet.....	20d TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Lower flysheet.....	40d TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Inner fabric.....	15d Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric.....	40d PU 6000 mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net.....	20d No-see-um mesh 100% polyester
Pole type.....	DAC Featherlite NSL
Pegs.....	DAC V-pegs
Type of guyline.....	2 mm Dyneema (160 kg) reflective

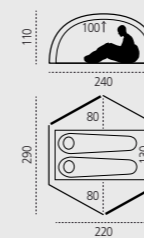
- Free-standing, four-season dome tent combining low weight and usability with strength and reliability.
- Two entrances and two large vestibules with space for gear.
- Two opposite entrances make entering in windy conditions easier.
- High ceiling and steep inner tent walls give a comfortable and social area.
- Four large mesh pockets and a detachable mesh shelf in the inner tent.



Abisko Dome 3

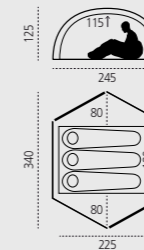
### Abisko Dome 2 53502

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	4 big, 1 loft
Pole diameter.....	3 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 44 cm. Diam: 19 cm
Total weight*.....	3160 g
Minimum weight**.....	2790 g



### Abisko Dome 3 53503

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	4 big, 1 loft
Pole diameter.....	3 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 44 cm. Diam: 20 cm
Total weight*.....	3680 g
Minimum weight**.....	3320 g



## Abisko Lite

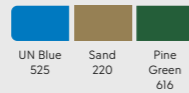
Trekking – Abisko Family



*Abisko Lite* are compact tents for trekkers who like travelling with small, light packs. Tent height and vestibule size are trimmed to reduce weight, but there is still enough space for you and your gear. In warm, dry weather the vestibule and foot end on the 2 and 3 person models can be rolled up for superior air-flow.

Construction.....	Tunnel
Main flysheet.....	20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Lower flysheet.....	40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Inner fabric.....	15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric.....	40D PU 6000 mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net.....	20D No-see-um mesh 100% polyester
Pole type.....	DAC Featherlite NSL
Pegs.....	DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline.....	2 mm Dyneema (160 kg) reflective

- Four-season tunnel tent combining low weight and usability with strength and reliability.
- Weight-saving, low-profile design with a vestibule that is optimized for trekking with a smaller pack.
- The flysheet can be completely rolled-up at both ends for taking in the views and maximizing airflow (does not apply to *Abisko Lite 1*).
- Two strong and very light DAC Featherlite NSL poles.
- Low-friction pole sleeves with space for double poles (not included).
- Closable vent openings with no-see-um mesh.
- Clothesline in inner tent.
- Flysheet entrance has strong auto-lock YKK zipper that won't open in sudden wind gusts.



Abisko Lite 3 has two doors in the vestibule.



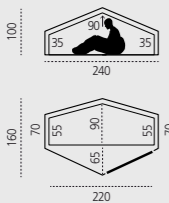
Both the front vestibule and the foot end can be rolled up in good weather. (Abisko Lite 2-3)



Abisko Lite 1 is a comfortable, trustworthy companion when you want to enjoy the great outdoors alone.

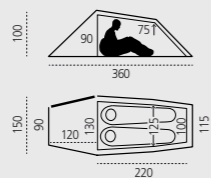
### Abisko Lite 1 53301

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	1 big, 2 small
Pole diameter.....	1 x 9 mm 4 x 8,5 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 34 cm. Diam: 14 cm
Total weight*.....	1.650 g
Minimum weight**.....	1.380 g



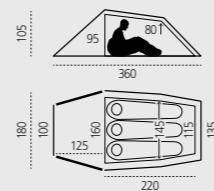
### Abisko Lite 2 53302

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	2 big, 2 small
Pole diameter.....	1 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 39 cm. Diam: 17 cm
Total weight*.....	2.070 g
Minimum weight**.....	1.740 g



### Abisko Lite 3 53303

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	3 big, 3 small
Pole diameter.....	1 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 42 cm. Diam: 17 cm
Total weight*.....	2.220 g
Minimum weight**.....	1.890 g



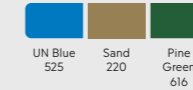
## Abisko Shape

Trekking – Abisko Family



*Abisko Shape* are lightweight and wind safe tunnel tents with a low-profile design that has remarkable space in the vestibule – for cooking, storing gear or as a shelter for your dog. The ventilation is outstanding and includes a smart feature that lets you roll up the flysheet at both ends for superior airflow on hot, dry nights. This makes *Abisko Shape* a comfortable and versatile choice, all year round, in all conditions except the most exposed.

Construction.....	Tunnel
Main flysheet.....	20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Lower flysheet.....	40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Inner fabric.....	15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric.....	40D PU 6000 mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net.....	20D No-see-um mesh 100% polyester
Pole type.....	DAC Featherlite NSL
Pegs.....	DAC V-pegs small
Type of guyline.....	2 mm Dyneema (160 kg) reflective



- Weight-saving, low-profile design but still with remarkable space in the vestibule for equipment or a four-legged friend.
- Clothesline in the vestibule and the inner tent.
- Attachment points for *Gear Shelf* (an accessory).

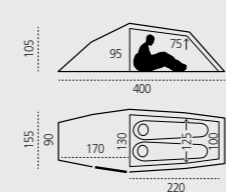


The flysheet can be rolled up at both ends for superior ventilation during warm, dry nights.



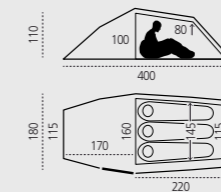
### Abisko Shape 2 53202

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	2 big, 2 small
Pole diameter.....	2 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 40 cm. Diam: 16 cm
Total weight*.....	2.320 g
Minimum weight**.....	1.900 g



### Abisko Shape 3 53203

Mesh pockets in inner tent.....	3 big, 3 small
Pole diameter.....	2 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size.....	Length: 41 cm. Diam: 16 cm
Total weight*.....	2.560 g
Minimum weight**.....	2.160 g



## Abisko View

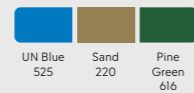
Trekking – Abisko Family



*Abisko View* is a lightweight and airy self-supporting tent that is optimised for warm conditions. The vestibules can be entirely rolled up, so you can enjoy large-scale views from the inner tent while keeping insects at bay. Full mesh sides in the inner tent, highly positioned vents and the half-way roll-up of the doors make the tent incredibly well ventilated. Great for tropical adventures and outdoor life in the summer, spring and autumn.

Construction	Self-supporting (vestibules need pegs)
Main flysheet	20D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% polyamide
Lower flysheet	40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000 mm 100% Polyamide
Inner fabric	15D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric	40D PU 6000 mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net	20D No-see-um mesh 100% polyester
Pole type	DAC Featherlite NSL
Pegs	DAC V-pegs Small
Type of guyline	2mm Dyneema (160 kg) reflective

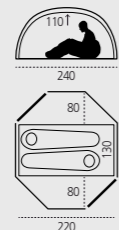
- Self-supporting three-season tent with panoramic construction.
- Raised flysheet on short ends and inner tent sides in no-see-um mesh makes it great in warm climates.
- Two vestibules that can be fully opened for superior views and ventilation.
- High ceiling gives a comfortable tent life.
- Clothesline plus six large mesh pockets in inner tent.
- Attachment points for *Gear Shelf* (an accessory).



Abisko View 2

## Abisko View 2 53402

Mesh pockets in inner tent	6 big
Pole diameter	2 x 9,6 mm
Stuffed size	Length: 44 cm. Diam: 16 cm
Total weight*	2700 g
Minimum weight**	2350 g



Two vestibules and entrances make *Abisko View* a practical tent that is easy to keep organized.

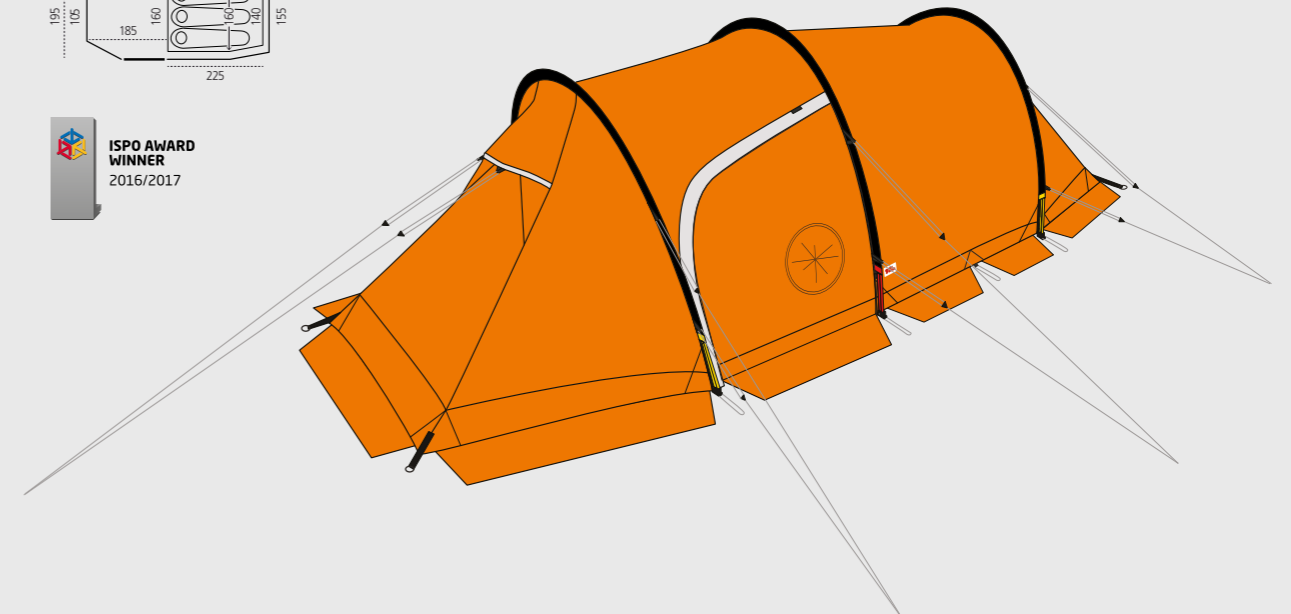
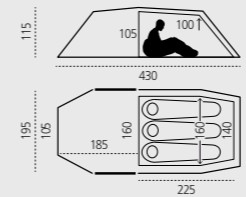
## Polar Endurance 3

Trekking – Polar Family



53605

*Polar Endurance 3* is designed for exceptional strength and safety on long winter expeditions in Arctic conditions. Specialised features make tent life easier in the cold and there is plenty of room for cooking, as well as drying and storing gear, etc. All details are built to withstand extreme stress and so that they can be managed with thick gloves on. Perfect for dogsledding or ski touring trips, or other adventures in harsh winter climates.

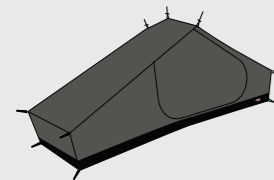


Construction	Tunnel
Main flysheet	75D TripleRip Sil / Sil 3 000 mm 100% polyester
Lower flysheet	75D TripleRip Sil / Sil 3 000 mm 100% polyester
Inner fabric	30D Ripstop DWR 100% polyamide
Floor fabric	70D PU 10 000 mm 100% polyamide
Mosquito net	20D No-see-um mesh 100% polyester
Pole type	DAC Pressfit
Pegs	DAC V-pegs Medium
Number of pegs	23 pcs Medium (21+2)
Type of guyline	3 mm Dyneema (200 kg) reflective
Number of guylines	8 pcs
Mesh pockets in inner tent	2 big, 4 small
Pole diameter	3 x 10,2 mm
Stuffed size	Length: 48 cm. Diam: 24 cm
Total weight*	5 440 g
Minimum weight**	4 640 g

- Expedition tunnel tent with superior strength and safety for advanced winter expeditions in extremely challenging environments.
- Full height in entire inner tent and the very large vestibule provides comfort when forced to spend long periods of time inside.
- The vestibule has two entrances, one on each side, and lots of space for storing gear.
- Snow skirts around the entire tent.
- Snow vents on both flysheet doors.
- Double sets of three extra strong *DAC Pressfit* poles for stability in stormy conditions (a total of six poles).
- Double guyline adjusters and thick, reflective 3 mm/200 kg *Dyneema* guylines for extra strength, visibility and easy use with gloves on.
- Large reflectors at vents and doors for extra visibility when dark.
- All external grips and pullers are adapted for easy use with gloves on.
- Foxfeet with quick and glove-friendly pole release.
- Flysheet entrances have extra strong *YKK* zippers.
- One clothesline in the vestibule and three in the inner tent.
- Four large and six small mesh pockets in the inner tent.
- Attachment points for *Gear Loft* (an accessory).
- Large, highly positioned vent openings minimize condensation.
- Vents can be completely covered with flysheet fabric.
- All ground loops are large enough to accommodate a ski.
- Low-friction packbag with wide opening and compression straps for easy stowing.
- Also includes a strong packbag with space for approx. 23 snow pegs (art 44311, an accessory).



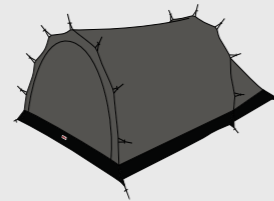
\*Total weight includes flysheet, guylines, inner tent, poles, pegs, stuffsack \*\*Minimum weight includes flysheet, inner tent, poles  
Final production weight can vary by +/- 5%.



**Mesh Inner Tent Lite 1**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**55026**

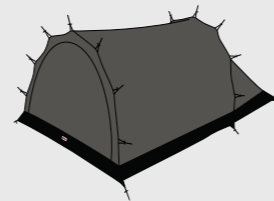
Floor fabric.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide  
Mosquito net.....20D No-see-um mesh  
100% polyester



**Mesh Inner Tent Lite-Shape 2**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**55027**

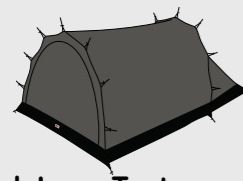
Floor fabric 70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide  
Mosquito net.....20D No-see-um mesh  
100% polyester



**Mesh Inner Tent Lite-Shape 3**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**55028**

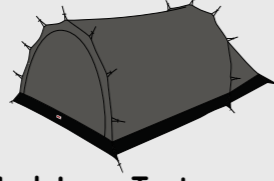
Floor fabric 70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide  
Mosquito net.....20D No-see-um mesh  
100% polyester



**Mesh Inner Tent Endurance 2**

**55033**

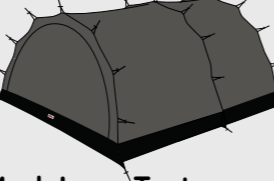
Floor fabric.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide  
Mosquito net.....20D No-see-um mesh  
100% polyester



**Mesh Inner Tent Endurance 3**

**55034**

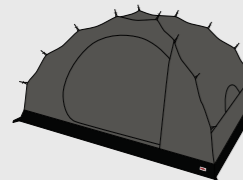
Floor fabric.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide  
Mosquito net.....20D No-see-um mesh  
100% polyester



**Mesh Inner Tent Endurance 4**

**55035**

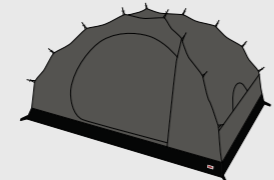
Floor fabric.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide  
Mosquito net.....20D No-see-um mesh  
100% polyester



**Mesh Inner Tent Dome 2**

**55029**

Floor fabric.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide  
Mosquito net.....20D No-see-um mesh  
100% polyester



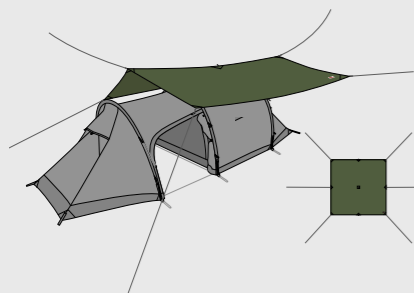
**Mesh Inner Tent Dome 3**

**55030**

Floor fabric.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide  
Mosquito net.....20D No-see-um mesh  
100% polyester



- All-mesh inner tent for camping in warm/tropical conditions.
- Gives outstanding ventilation in tropical environments and humid climates.
- No-see-um mesh fabric keeps even the smallest, barely visible insects out.
- Tent floor in 70D polyamide, PU-coated 10 000 mm.
- Can be used on its own, under a tarp or together with a regular *Fjällräven* tent.
- Complement with an *Inner Tent Pitch Kit* when used on its own or with a tarp.



**Abisko Tarp**

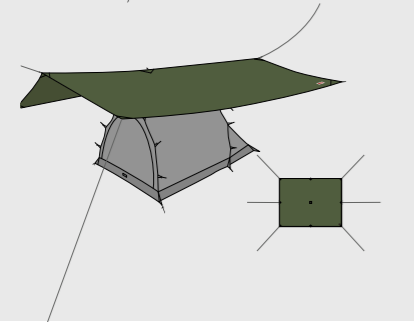
Trekking – Abisko Family

**54700**

Material.....40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm  
100% polyamide  
Size.....300 x 300 cm  
Weight.....500 g



- 3x3 meter tarp made from our light and very strong 40D *TripleRip Nylon* fabric.
- Six 2 mm *Dyneema* guylines.
- Can be used together with a regular tent to create an outside living space.
- Also easy to use by itself as a shelter from wind and rain.



**Abisko Tarp Large**

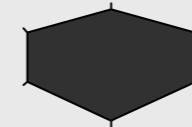
Trekking – Abisko Family

**54701**

Material.....40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm  
100% polyamide  
Size.....350 x 450 cm  
Weight.....850 g



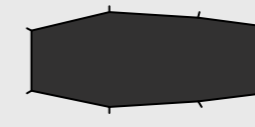
- 3.5 x 4.5 meter tarp made from light and very strong 40D *TripleRip Nylon* fabric.
- Six 2 mm adjustable *Dyneema* guylines.
- Can be used together with a regular tent to create an outside living space.
- Also easy to use by itself as a shelter from wind and rain, or as a roof for an inner tent or a *Mesh Inner Tent* pitched separately.



**Lite 1 Footprint**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**54711**

Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Lite 2 Footprint**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**54712**

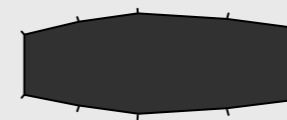
Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Lite 3 Footprint**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**54713**

Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Shape 2 Footprint**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**54715**

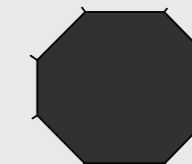
Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Shape 3 Footprint**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**54716**

Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**View 2 Footprint**  
Trekking – Abisko Family

**54718**

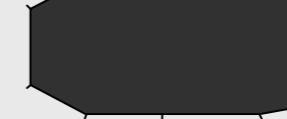
Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Endurance 2 Footprint**

**54720**

Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Endurance 3 Footprint**

**54730**

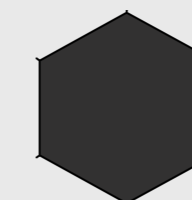
Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Endurance 4 Footprint**

**54740**

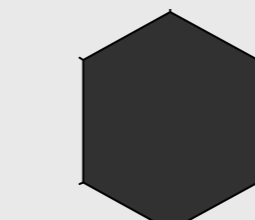
Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Dome 2 Footprint**

**54820**

Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



**Dome 3 Footprint**

**54830**

Material.....70D PU 10 000 mm  
100% polyamide



- A reinforcement tent floor covering the full footprint of the tent.
- Provides extra protection for the inner tent against abrasion, dirt and humidity in stony, wet or muddy conditions.
- Also covers the entire vestibule ground area to protect equipment.
- Made from strong, 70D Nylon with 10 000 mm water column.
- Attaches with toggles.

**Pole Kits**

- Complete extra sets of poles.
- Made from very light yet extremely tough aluminium.
- Can be used together with the regular pole set for extra strength in stormy conditions.
- Inside elasticated cord in high quality silicone, making them flexible and reliable, even in cold temperatures.

Name	Art. No.	Name	Art. No.		
Keb Endurance 2 Pole Kit	55021	Abisko Endurance 2 Pole Kit	55010	Abisko Lite 1 Pole Kit	55015
Keb Endurance 3 Pole Kit	55022	Abisko Endurance 3 Pole Kit	55011	Abisko Lite 2 Pole Kit	55016
Keb Endurance 4 Pole Kit	55023	Abisko Endurance 4 Pole Kit	55012	Abisko Lite 3 Pole Kit	55017
Keb Dome 2 Pole Kit	55024	Abisko Shape 2 Pole Kit	55013	Abisko View 2 Pole Kit	55018
Keb Dome 3 Pole Kit	55025	Abisko Shape 3 Pole Kit	55014	Abisko Dome 2 Pole Kit	55019
				Abisko Dome 3 Pole Kit	55020

## Snow-Sand Peg

Trekking – Keb Family

44311

Material.....100% aluminium  
Guyline.....3 mm Dyneema  
(200 kg) reflective  
Length.....31.5 cm  
Width.....4 cm  
Weight.....60 g

- One wide and long aluminium peg for good stability in snow and sand where normal pegs are hard to use.
- Red colour makes it easy to detect when buried in the snow.
- Attaches to a Dyneema cord with plastic carabiner for attaching to tent ground loops or guylines.
- Holes in the peg allows for alternative attachment.



## Abisko V-Pegs 10 Pcs

Trekking – Abisko Family

54835

Material.....100% aluminium  
Length.....16 cm  
Weight.....130 g; 12 g/pc

- 10 v-shaped tent pegs in extremely strong and light aluminium.
- User-friendly design with rounded edges.
- Dyneema cord loop at the top.
- 160 mm long.



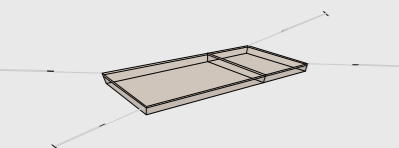
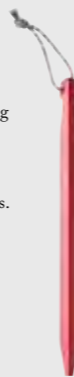
## Keb V-Pegs 10 Pcs

Trekking – Keb Family

54837

Material.....100% aluminium  
Length.....20 cm  
Weight.....180 g; 17 g/pc

- 10 v-shaped tent pegs in extremely strong and light aluminium.
- Extra long and wider for great grip in difficult terrain.
- User-friendly design with rounded edges.
- Dyneema cord loop at the top.
- 200 mm long.



## Gear Shelf

54710

Material.....20D mesh 100% polyester  
Size.....46x34 cm  
Fabrics.....100% polyester mesh  
Weight.....40 g

- Gear Shelf in polyester mesh.
- Works as an extra shelf, with two compartments for easy organizing.
- Four adjustable guylines for attachment to the inner tent ceiling.
- Fits all *Fjällräven* tent models except *Abisko Lite 1* and *Keb/Abisko Dome* tents.



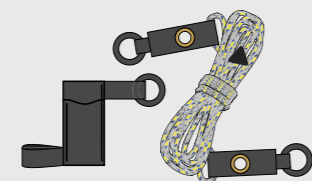
## Wind Sack 1

Trekking – Keb Family

54840

Material.....40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm. 100% polyamide  
Height.....180 cm  
Width.....80 cm  
Weight.....280 g

- Emergency shelter for one person in light and very strong 40D *TripleRip Nylon* fabric.
- Protects against wind, snow and rain.
- One zippered opening for the head and two fixed openings for the arms.
- Safety carabiner to attach the sack to your body in stormy conditions.
- Highly visible in safety colour *UN Blue* with reflectors on both sides.
- Packs into itself.



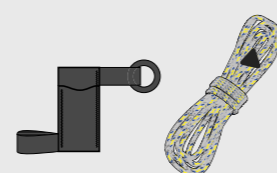
## Lite 1 Inner Tent Pitch Kit

Trekking – Abisko Family

54961

Guyline.....2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective  
Weight.....80 g

- Four guylines and two soft foxfeet.
- For pitching the *Lite 1* inner tent separately.



## 2-4 Person Inner Tent Pitch Kit

54962

Guyline.....2mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective  
Weight.....70 g

- Four guylines and six soft foxfeet.
- For pitching the inner tent separately. (Fits all tent models, except *Lite 1*.)



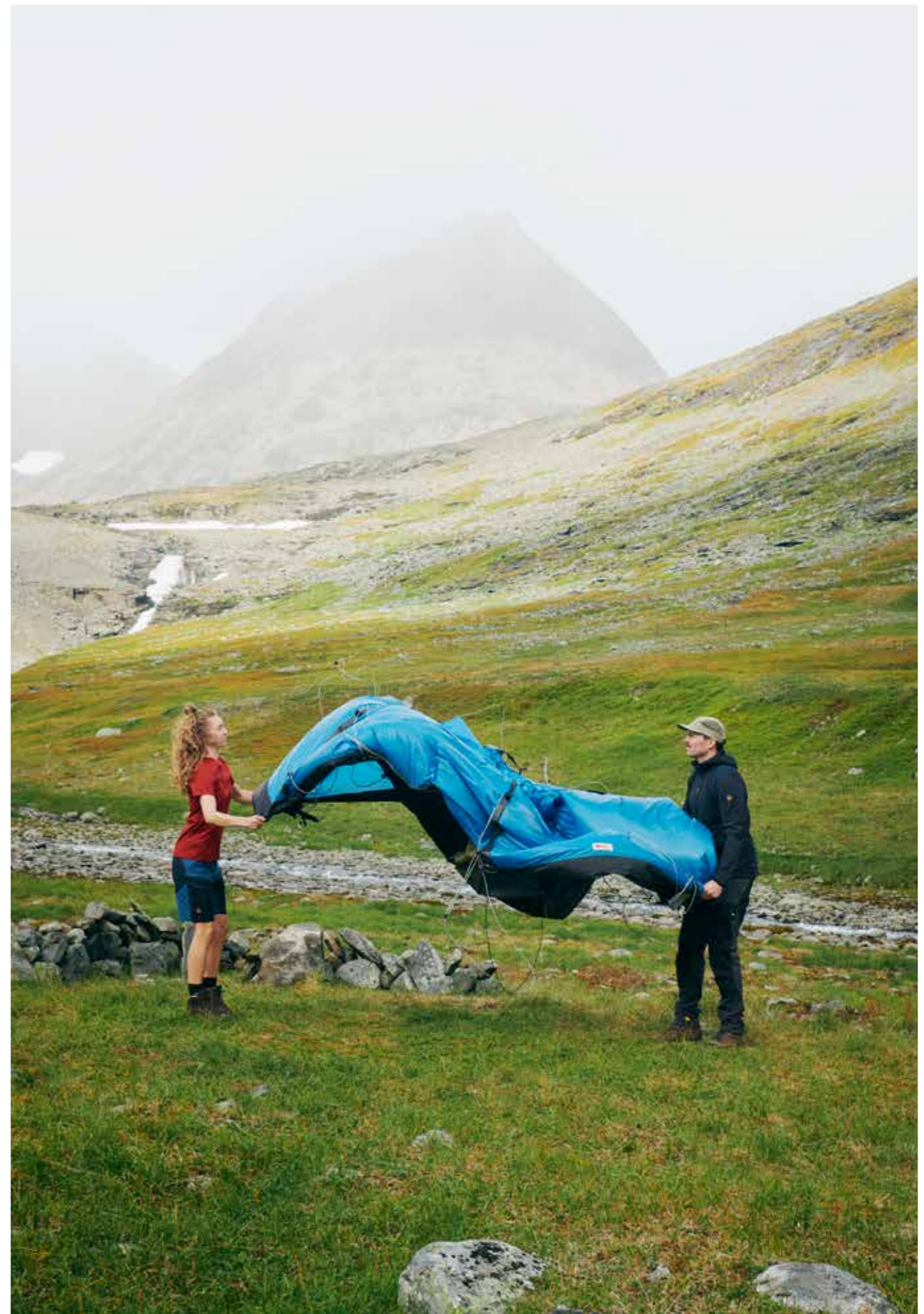
## Wind Sack 3

Trekking – Keb Family

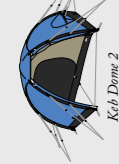
54839

Material.....40D TripleRip Sil/Sil 3000mm. 100% polyamide  
Height.....180 cm  
Width.....200 cm  
Weight.....600 g

- Emergency shelter for up to three people, made from light and very strong 40D *TripleRip Nylon* fabric.
- Protects against wind, snow and rain.
- Three individual zippers for ventilation and as openings for heads.
- Safety carabiner to attach the sack to your body in windy conditions.
- Highly visible in safety colour *UN Blue* with reflectors on both sides.
- Packs into itself.



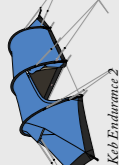




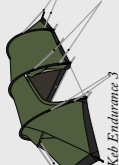
Keb Dome 2



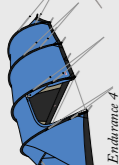
Keb Dome 3



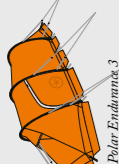
Keb Endurance 2



Keb Endurance 3



Keb Endurance 4



Keb Endurance 3

## KEB & POLAR TENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Keb Endurance 2	Keb Endurance 3	Keb Endurance 4	Keb Dome 2	Keb Dome 3	Polar Endurance 3
Mesh pockets amount in inner tent:	2 big 4 small	3 big 5 small	4 big 4 small	4 big 1 loft	4 big 1 loft	4 big 6 small
Construction:	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Freestanding Dome	Freestanding Dome	Tunnel
<b>Non fabrics parts</b>						
Zipper:	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK
Pole type:	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit	DAC Pressfit
Pole diameter:	3 x 9,5 mm	3 x 10,2 mm	4 x 10,2 mm	3 x 10,2 mm	3 x 10,2 mm	6 x 10,2 mm
Number of pegs:	23 Medium	23 Medium	30 Medium	20 Medium	20 Medium	23 Medium
Type of guyline:	3 mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3 mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3 mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3 mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3 mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective	3 mm Dyneema (200kg) reflective
Number of guylines:	8 pcs 3 mm	8 pcs 3 mm	11 pcs 3 mm	8 pcs 3 mm	8 pcs 3 mm	8 pcs 3 mm
Stuffed size, length/diam:	39 cm / 19 cm	44 cm / 19 cm	47 cm / 24 cm	42 cm / 22 cm	42 cm / 23 cm	47 cm / 24 cm
<b>Weights (in gram)</b>						
Outer tent weight:	1500	1690	2500	1700	1900	2054
Inner tent weight:	770	930	1400	1000	1230	986
Guylines:	200	200	300	200	200	200
Pole weight:	750	800	1210	1000	1100	1600
Pegs weight (Small=12g, Medium=17g)	350	350	475	240	240	350
Stuff sack weight:	120	120	130	110	120	250
<b>Total weight</b> (outer/guylines/inner/poles/pegs/stuffsack):	<b>3690</b>	<b>4090</b>	<b>6000</b>	<b>4250</b>	<b>4790</b>	<b>5440</b>
<b>Minimum weight</b> (outer/inner/poles):	<b>3020</b>	<b>3420</b>	<b>5110</b>	<b>3700</b>	<b>4230</b>	<b>4640</b>

Final production weight can vary by +/- 5%.

\* DWR: Durable Water Repellent

## KEB, POLAR & ABISKO MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Flysheet fabrics:	Keb tents	Polar tents	Abisko tents
Main flysheet:	100% polyamide	100% polyester	100% polyamide
Lower flysheet:	100% polyamide	100% polyester	100% polyamide
Weave Sili/Sil	Triple Ripstop 40D / 70D	Triple Ripstop 40D / 75D	Triple Ripstop 20D / 40D
Water column	3000 mm	3000 mm	3000 mm
Tear strength	15 / 23 kg	20 / 20 kg	9 / 15 kg
Weight	60 / 75 g (m)	86 / 86 g (m)	45 / 60 g (m)
Coating	Four layers of silicone	Four layers of silicone	Four layers of silicone
<b>Inner tent fabric:</b>			
Material	100% polyamide	100% polyamide	100% polyamide
Weave Sili/Sil	Ripstop 30D	Ripstop 30D	Ripstop 15D
Weight	40 g (m)	40 g (m)	25 g (m)
Treatment	PFC free DWR*	PFC free DWR*	PFC free DWR*
<b>Floor fabric:</b>			
Material	100% polyamide	100% polyamide	100% polyamide
Weave Sili/Sil	Tarifa 70D	Tarifa 70D	Ripstop 40D
Water column	10 000 mm	10 000 mm	6000 mm
Weight	90 g (m)	90 g (m)	65 g (m)
Coating	Polyurethane	Polyurethan	Polyurethane
<b>Mesh fabric:</b>			
Material	100% polyester	100% polyester	100% polyester
Weave Sili/Sil	20D No-see-um	20D No-see-um	20D No-see-um

## REPAIRS AND EXTRA PARTS FOR KEB, POLAR & ABISKO

### Repair-kit:

- Silicone seam-sealer
- Repair patch of mesh fabric
- Repair patch of inner tent fabric
- Repair patch of flysheet fabric
- Repair patch of floor fabric
- Repair tube for poles
- Thread and needle

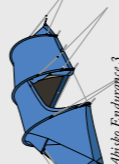
Repair-kit weight: approx. 100 g

### Extra parts:

- Two extra pegs
- One extra pole segment per pole dimension
- One extra guyline



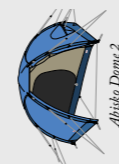
Abisko Endurance 2



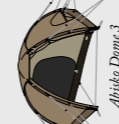
Abisko Endurance 3



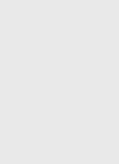
Abisko Endurance 4



Abisko Dome 2



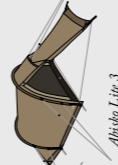
Abisko Dome 3



Abisko Lite 1



Abisko Lite 2



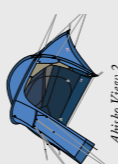
Abisko Lite 3



Abisko Shape 2



Abisko Shape 3



Abisko View 2

## ABISKO TENT SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Abisko Endurance 2	Abisko Endurance 3	Abisko Endurance 4	Abisko Dome 2	Abisko Dome 3	Abisko Lite 1	Abisko Lite 2	Abisko Lite 3	Abisko Shape 2	Abisko Shape 3	Abisko View 2
Mesh pockets amount in inner tent:	2 big 2 small	3 big 3 small	4 big 4 small	4 big 1 loft	4 big 1 loft	1 big 2 small	2 big 2 small	3 big 3 small	2 big 2 small	3 big 3 small	6 big
Construction:	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Freestanding Dome	Freestanding Dome	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Tunnel	Self Supporting (spikes need pegs)
<b>Non fabrics parts</b>											
Zipper:	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK	YKK
Pole type:	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL	DAC Featherlite NSL
Pole diameter:	2 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm	3 x 9,6 mm	4 x 9,6 mm	3 x 9,6 mm	3 x 9,6 mm	5 x 8,5 mm	1 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm	1 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm	2 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm	2 x 9 mm 1 x 9,6 mm	2 x 9,6 mm
Number of pegs:	23 Small	23 Small	30 Small	20 Small	20 Small	16 Small	16 Small	16 Small	20 Small	20 Small	18 Small
Type of guyline:	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective	2 mm Dyneema (160kg) reflective
Number of guylines:	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	11 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	6 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	8 pcs 2 mm	6 pcs 2 mm
Stuffed size, length/diam:	39/18 cm	43/20 cm	44/21 cm	44/19 cm	44/20 cm	34/14 cm	39/17 cm	42/17 cm	40/16 cm	41/16 cm	44/16 cm
<b>Weights (in gram)</b>											
Outer tent weight:	960	1160	1720	1200	1390	640	770	880	840	970	1000
Inner tent weight:	630	790	1100	800	1040	470	630	650	600	690	750
Guylines:	80	80	110	80	80	20	60	60	80	80	70
Pole weight:	510	640	980	790	890	270	340	360	460	500	600
Pegs weight (Small=12g, Medium=17g)	230	230	340	170	170	170	170	170	240	240	170
Stuff sack weight:	100	130	130	120	110	80	100	100	100	100	110
<b>Total weight</b> (outer/guylines/inner/poles/pegs/stuffsack):	<b>2510</b>	<b>3030</b>	<b>4380</b>	<b>3160</b>	<b>3680</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>2220</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>2560</b>	<b>2700</b>
<b>Minimum weight</b> (outer/inner/poles):	<b>2100</b>	<b>2590</b>	<b>3800</b>	<b>2790</b>	<b>3320</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>1740</b>	<b>1890</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>2160</b>	<b>2350</b>

Final production weight can vary by +/- 5%.

## Funäs

Trekking – Abisko Family

Lightweight, comfortable synthetic sleeping bags that can be compressed to a very small pack volume. Perfect for travelling, sleeping in cabins and summer use. *Supreme Microloft* padding offers good insulation even when damp.

### Funäs Reg / Long 62713 / 62714

Fit.....	Mummy
Fill.....	100% polyester, Supreme Microloft SB
Construction.....	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric.....	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric.....	20D 100% polyester
Max user length.....	180/195 cm
Shoulder width.....	75 cm
Foot width.....	55 cm
Weight.....	620 g / 670 g
Stuff sack weight.....	40 g
Fill weight.....	340 g / 370 g
Comfort women.....	13°C
Lim men.....	9°C
Extreme.....	-4°C

### Funäs Lite Reg / Long 62715 / 62716

Fit.....	Mummy
Fill.....	100% polyester, Supreme Microloft SB
Construction.....	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric.....	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric.....	20D 100% polyester
Max user length.....	180/195 cm
Shoulder width.....	75 cm
Foot width.....	55 cm
Weight.....	470 g / 500 g
Stuff sack weight.....	30 g
Fill weight.....	190 g / 200 g
Comfort women.....	16°C
Lim men.....	13°C
Extreme.....	2°C



SUPREME MICROLOFT SB



Dark Grey  
030

- Lightweight and ultra compressible sleeping bag with *Supreme Microloft* insulation.
- Open head section design.
- Full-length two-way zipper for easy regulation of temperature.
- Draft tube with zipper guard.
- Small inner pocket for things you want close at hand.
- Trapezoidal foot box with exterior hang loops.
- Stuff sack included.

## Skule

Trekking – Singi Family

Versatile and slightly roomier synthetic sleeping bags. *Supreme Microloft* padding insulates even when damp and the mummy shape offers freedom of movement and a truly comfortable night's sleep.

### Skule Two Seasons Reg / Long 62703 / 62704

Fit.....	Mummy
Fill.....	100% polyester, Supreme Microloft SB
Construction.....	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric.....	50D 100% polyester
Lining fabric.....	50D 100% polyester
Max user length.....	180/195 cm
Shoulder width.....	80 cm
Foot width.....	55 cm
Weight.....	1250 g / 1310 g
Stuff sack weight.....	120 g
Fill weight.....	640 g / 680 g
Comfort women.....	7°C
Lim men.....	2°C
Extreme.....	-13°C

### Skule Three Seasons Reg / Long 62705 / 62706

Fit.....	Mummy
Fill.....	100% polyester, Supreme Microloft SB
Construction.....	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric.....	50D 100% polyester
Lining fabric.....	50D 100% polyester
Max user length.....	180/195 cm
Shoulder width.....	80 cm
Foot width.....	55 cm
Weight.....	1630 g / 1680 g
Stuff sack weight.....	130 g
Fill weight.....	920 g / 970 g
Comfort women.....	2°C
Lim men.....	-4°C
Extreme.....	-20°C



SUPREME MICROLOFT SB



Red  
320

- Versatile, slightly roomier synthetic sleeping bag with *Supreme Microloft* insulation.
- Comfortable head section with insulated drawcord adjustment and a draft collar for *Skule Three Seasons*.
- Soft, comfortable polyester inner/outer fabric.
- Full-length two-way zipper for easy regulation of temperature.
- Draft tube with zipper guard.
- Small inner pocket for things you want close at hand.
- Trapezoidal foot box with exterior hang loops.
- Stuff sack included.

## Abisko

Trekking – Abisko Family

Technical synthetic sleeping bags made from lightweight fabrics. *Abisko* bags offer great insulation, even in wet conditions, in a light and compressible format. Perfect for longer treks or when low weight and minimal volume are desired.

### Abisko Two Seasons Reg / Long 62709 / 62710

Fit.....	Mummy
Fill.....	100% polyester, Supreme Microloft SB
Construction.....	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric.....	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric.....	20D 100% polyester
Max user length.....	180/195 cm
Shoulder width.....	80 cm
Foot width.....	55 cm
Weight.....	1000 g / 1050 g
Stuff sack weight.....	100 g
Fill weight.....	620 g / 650 g
Comfort women.....	6°C
Lim men.....	1°C
Extreme.....	-14°C

### Abisko Three Seasons Reg / Long 62711 / 62712

Fit.....	Mummy
Fill.....	100% polyester, Supreme Microloft SB
Construction.....	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric.....	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric.....	20D 100% polyester
Max user length.....	180/195 cm
Shoulder width.....	80 cm
Foot width.....	55 cm
Weight.....	1300 g / 1330 g
Stuff sack weight.....	120 g
Fill weight.....	880 g / 930 g
Comfort women.....	2°C
Lim men.....	-4°C
Extreme.....	-20°C



SUPREME MICROLOFT SB



Atlantic  
Blue  
567

### Abisko Two Seasons W 62707

Fit.....	Mummy
Fill.....	100% polyester, Supreme Microloft SB
Construction.....	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric.....	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric.....	20D 100% polyester
Max user length.....	175 cm
Shoulder width.....	80 cm
Foot width.....	48 cm
Weight.....	1200 g
Stuff sack weight.....	110 g
Fill weight.....	800 g
Comfort women.....	3°C
Lim men.....	-2°C
Extreme.....	-18°C

### Abisko Three Seasons W 62708

Fit.....	Mummy
Fill.....	100% polyester, Supreme Microloft SB
Construction.....	Horizontal channels
Shell fabric.....	20D 100% polyamide
Lining fabric.....	20D 100% polyester
Max user length.....	175 cm
Shoulder width.....	80 cm
Foot width.....	48 cm
Weight.....	1580 g
Stuff sack weight.....	120 g
Fill weight.....	1130 g
Comfort women.....	-2°C
Lim men.....	-8°C
Extreme.....	-25°C

- Lightweight, technical synthetic sleeping bag with *Supreme Microloft* insulation.
- Comfortable head section with draft collar and insulated drawcord adjustment.
- Full-length two-way zipper for easy regulation of temperature.
- Draft tube with zipper guard.
- Small inner pocket for things you want close at hand.
- Trapezoidal foot box with exterior hang loops.
- Stuff sack included.

## Polar

Trekking – Polar Family



On multi-day trips in Arctic conditions, our highly insulated *Polar* sleeping bags promise maximum sleeping comfort. Their unique hood design is inspired by our warmest down jackets and ensures that inside heat has no chance of escaping. Another smart detail is a second, shorter zipper that lets you sit in the bag with your arms out, free to perform all sorts of small tasks in the tent. The perfect sleeping buddy for your winter adventures.

### Polar -30 Reg /Long

62730 / 62731

Fit.....Mummy  
 Fill\*.....95% goose down, 5% feather  
 Fill power.....700 CUIIN  
 Construction.....Horizontal/Vertical channels  
 Shell fabric.....20D 100% polyamide  
 Lining fabric.....20D 100% polyester  
 Max user length.....180/195 cm  
 Shoulder width.....80 cm  
 Foot width.....55 cm  
 Weight.....2150 g/2200 g  
 Stuff sack weight...145 g  
 Fill weight.....1370 g/1420 g  
 Comfort women.....-20°C  
 Lim men.....-30°C  
 Extreme.....-54°C

### Polar -20 Reg /Long

62728 / 62729

Fit.....Mummy  
 Fill\*.....95% goose down, 5% feather  
 Fill power.....700 CUIIN  
 Construction.....Horizontal/Vertical channels  
 Shell fabric.....20D 100% polyamide  
 Lining fabric.....20D 100% polyester  
 Max user length.....180/195 cm  
 Shoulder width.....80 cm  
 Foot width.....55 cm  
 Weight.....1650 g/1700 g  
 Stuff sack weight...135 g  
 Fill weight.....1000 g/1050 g  
 Comfort women.....-12°C  
 Lim men.....-20°C  
 Extreme.....-42°C



- Highly insulated sleeping bags for arctic conditions.
- Filled with *Fjällräven's* 95/5, 700 CUIIN ethically-produced down.
- Detachable synthetic fur brim for added insulation around face.
- Hood design inspired by our warmest down jackets.
- Box channel design eliminating cold spots.
- Double draft tubes with zipper guards.
- Two zippered openings (long + half-length) allow you to sit in sleeping bag and work with arms free.
- Leather details\*.



Burnt Orange 212



### Travel Pillow

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family

62322

Material.....50D 100% polyester  
 Height.....25 cm  
 Width.....30 cm  
 Weight.....135 g

- Travel pillow filled with soft *Supreme Microloft* filling.
- Packs into stuffsack.
- Soft skin-friendly brushed fabric.



### Ground Sheet 14 mm

70100

Material.....100% EVA foam (Ethylene Vinyl Acetate)  
 Width.....60 cm  
 Length.....185 cm  
 Weight.....470 g

- High quality groundsheet in EVA foam with closed cells.
- Delivered rolled with pack straps.



## FJÄLLRÄVEN DOWN PROMISE

Ethically produced down  
of the highest quality

Thanks to our 40 years of extensive experience in working with down, we have managed to establish a unique, traceable chain of production with strict criteria and controls placed on all the suppliers and sub-contractors involved. This means that when you purchase a down product from us, we can guarantee that it contains 100% traceable, ethically produced down of the highest quality.

[fjallraven.com/downpromise](http://fjallraven.com/downpromise)



\* Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

## Fjällräven Bergtagen

The mountains leave you spellbound and humbled. In one way or another, they'll change you. We used to have a saying for it in Swedish, a saying now seldom used. We used to call it *Bergtagen*.

Past the tree line, where life struggles to exist, you'll will enter another world. It can be a truly demanding one. But it can be equally enjoyable and rewarding if you bring the right knowledge, attitude and equipment. On the following pages we present *Bergtagen*, our range for mountaineering. A full system with equipment for you to use, once your mind is set.

Each layer of the system brings you garments uncompromising functionality, born out of both tradition and innovation. Produced on nature's terms.

Garments that'll keep you dry and warm. Equipment that endures, no matter where your expedition takes you. Like the *Bergtagen backpack*, made from our innovative fabric, *Bergshell*.

We were born in *Örnsköldsvik* in the north of Sweden. Raised by the mountainside. With *Bergtagen* we want to take you above the tree line to enjoy life with us.



FJÄLLRÄVEN  
**BERGTAGEN**

*Engineered for a life  
above the tree line  
where the trees don't grow  
but your spirit does.*





BERGSHELL

Hokkaido Orange 208

### Bergtagen 30

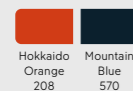
Mountaineering – Bergtagen Family



23202

When lightweight is not enough and you need the sturdy reliability of a true mountaineering pack, then *Bergtagen 30* is your best friend. A smaller sibling to *Bergtagen 38*, it is designed for shorter, technical routes and has all the features you'll need for a long, active day on the mountain. Comfortable carrying system with a removable hip strap for versatile use. Made from our own waterproof and exceptionally durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon.

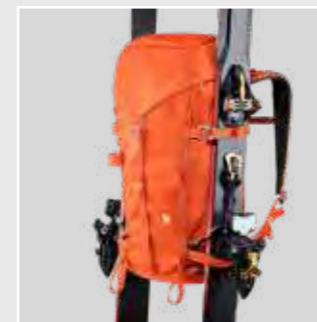
Material.....Bergshell: 400D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....55cm  
 Width.....26cm  
 Depth.....22cm  
 Volume.....30L  
 Weight.....1040g



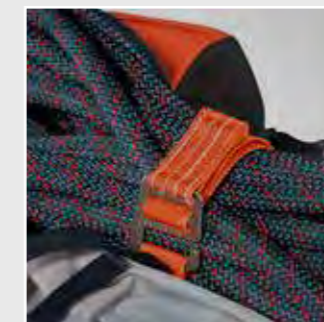
- Minimalistic hardwearing mountaineering backpack designed for technical ascents.
- Classic, simple design with just the essential features and attachment points.
- Made from Fjällräven's waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon and a unique, flat ripstop construction.
- Comfortable, snow-repellent carrying system with moulded back plate and a removable hip strap with pads for added comfort.
- Floating top lid with easy-access zippered pocket.
- Strong steel hooks with reflective quick-release tabs.
- Attachment points for ice axes.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Removable side compression straps, also suitable for A-frame ski attachment.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Internal sleeve pocket with gear loops and zippered inside pocket.
- Padded protective base.



Hokkaido Orange 208



Removable side compression straps, also suitable for A-frame ski attachment.



Strong steel hooks with reflective quick-release tabs.



Internal sleeve pocket with gear loops and zippered inside pocket.



## Bergtagen 38 S/M / Bergtagen 38 M/L

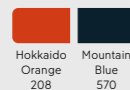
Mountaineering – Bergtagen Family



23200 / 23201

Designed to perform on tough ascents, *Bergtagen 38* is a non-compromising mountaineering backpack with a strong focus on durability and comfort. The unique wooden frame, top lid and hip belt are all removable, allowing for adaptable usage – so you can have a sturdier, more supportive pack for long approaches and a lighter, more flexible one for summit pushes. Made from our own, waterproof *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon and an innovative, flat ripstop construction.

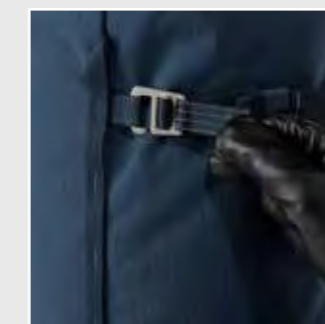
Material.....Bergshell: 400D 100% polyamide  
 Height.....54 cm / 56 cm  
 Width.....28 cm / 29 cm  
 Depth.....17 cm / 18 cm  
 Volume.....38 L  
 Weight.....1540 g / 1600 g



- Hardwearing mountaineering backpack designed for flexibility and comfort on tough ascents.
- Classic, simple design with just the essential features and attachment points.
- Wooden frame made from FSC-certified birch.
- Easy to adapt to suit different situations thanks to the removable top lid, frame and hip belt – so you can have a sturdier, more supportive pack for long approaches or a lighter pack for summit attempts.
- Made from Fjällräven's waterproof and durable *Bergshell* fabric in 100% recycled nylon and a unique, flat ripstop construction.
- Comfortable, snow-repellent carrying system with fixed back length.
- Floating top lid with two zippered pockets.
- Hip belt with zippered pocket.
- Strong steel hooks with reflective quick-release tabs.
- Attachment points for ice axes.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Zippered inside pocket.
- Padded protective base.



Attachment points for ice axes.



Strong steel hooks with reflective quick-release tabs.



Main compartment has a snowlock closure and an inside reinforced sleeve with gear loops for avalanche equipment.



# WOMEN'S TROUSERS



G-1000®

Indigo Blue 534

## Keb Trousers W Reg / Short

Trekking – Keb Family

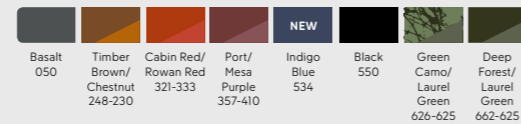


89898 / 89898S

Size range.....R: 32-48 / S: 32-48  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/ Mid waist  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane.

Reinforcement.....Knees, rear, pockets  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....540 g in size 38

- Technically advanced trekking trousers with engineered fit.
- An award-winning model, now further refined for even better performance.
- Made from stretch fabric and *G-1000 Eco* for freedom of movement, durability and protection.
- Hip-to-knee ventilation zippers release excess heat, and double zipper sliders mean they can be opened in both directions.
- Extra ventilation zippers along the calves.
- Two hand pockets plus two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- Knees have opening for knee pads (an accessory).
- Leg endings with buttoned strap adjustment, designed so that the strap can easily be removed.
- Boot hooks at leg endings, designed so they can easily be repaired or removed.
- Loops inside leg endings for attaching straps or stirrups.
- Suspender-zones.



G-1000®

Deep Forest/Laurel Green 662-625

## Keb Trousers Curved W Reg / Short

Trekking – Keb Family

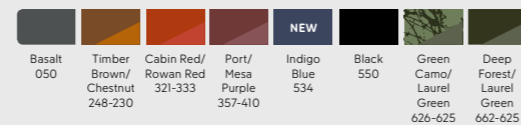


89852 / 89852S

Size range.....R: 32-48 / S: 32-48  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane.

Reinforcement.....Knees, rear, pockets  
 Fit/waist.....Curved fit/ High waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....540 g in size 38

- Technically advanced trekking trousers with *Curved Fit* with a high, accentuated waist.
- An award-winning model, now further refined for even better performance.
- Made from stretch fabric and *G-1000 Eco* for freedom of movement, durability and protection.
- Hip-to-knee ventilation zippers release excess heat, and double zipper sliders mean they can be opened in both directions.
- Extra ventilation zippers along the calves.
- Two hand pockets plus two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- Knees have opening for knee pads (an accessory).
- Leg endings with buttoned strap adjustment, designed so that the strap can easily be removed.
- Boot hooks at leg endings, designed so they can easily be repaired or removed.
- Loops inside leg endings for attaching straps or stirrups.
- Suspender-zones.



Works well with Keb Eco-Shell Jacket on page 172.



ECO-SHELL

Deep Forest 662

## Keb Eco-Shell Trousers W

Trekking – Keb Family

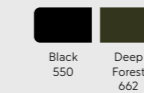


89602

Size range.....XXS-XL  
 Material\*.....Eco-Shell 3-layer Stretch: 100% polyester  
 Membrane.....100% polyester  
 Water column.....30 000 mm  
 Breathability.....26 000 g/m²/24h

Reinforcement.....Yes  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/ Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....500 g in size S

- Wind and waterproof three-layer trousers for year-round use in changeable weather conditions.
- Made from durable yet lightweight *Eco-Shell* in polyester (partially recycled) with fluorocarbon-free impregnation.
- Two zippered hand pockets with inside mesh and concealed bellows.
- Two-way, full length *Aquaguard* side zippers for ventilation and to facilitate putting on/taking off.
- Velcro adjustments at the sides of the waist.
- Convenient belt with easy-handle buckle.
- Reinforced with extra durable *Cordura* on the inner lower legs and leg endings.
- Regular fit and wide enough to accommodate a pair of *G-1000* trousers underneath.



G-1000®

Patina Green 614

## Kaipak Trousers Curved W

Trekking – Keb Family

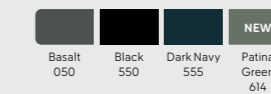


89829

Size range.....34 - 48  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane.

Fit/Waist.....Curved fit/ High waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....400 g

- Hardwearing trekking trousers with *Curved Fit* with a high, accentuated waist.
- Hybrid construction in *G-1000 Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) with stretch panels at the crotch and back of knees for freedom of movement.
- A casual yet technical garment that works as well on the trail as for everyday use; it resists wind and light showers and readily lets out moisture when the pace picks up.
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Two large leg pockets with discrete bellows.
- Two hand pockets.
- Leg endings with adjustments and boot hooks.







G-1000\*

Dark Navy 555

## Vidda Pro Ventilated Trs W Reg / Short

Trekking – Singi Family

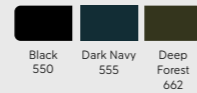


89330 / 89330S

Size range.....R: 32 - 48 / S: 32-48  
 Fit/waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
*Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane*

Reinforcement...Knees  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....525 g

- Traditional, robust trekking trousers in *G-1000 Eco* for year-round trekking, bushcraft and other outdoor activities.
- Design builds on the popular *Vidda Pro/Barents Pro* models, here with an updated fit and ventilation possibilities.
- Engineered fit with a slightly slimmer silhouette that still gives great freedom of movement.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric over the knees.
- Generous ventilation openings from the hips to the knees.
- Large leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- Knife pocket on right-hand leg and axe loop at the waist.
- Two hand pockets.
- Reinforced suspender zones and gear loops at the waist.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Crotch gusset in stretch for comfort and freedom movement.
- Leg endings with detachable button strap adjustments and boothooks.



## Vidda Pro Trousers W Reg / Short

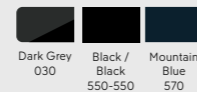
Trekking – Singi Family



89335 / 89335S

Size range.....R: 32-48 / S: 32-48  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Reinforcement...Knees, rear  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....540 g in size 38

- Hardwearing trousers in *G-1000 Eco*.
- Double layers of fabric on the rear and knees.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Two hand pockets, leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a mesh pocket for phone inside.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Adjustments at leg endings.
- Regular fit, mid waist.
- Regular leg length/short leg length (-5 cm).



G-1000\*

Dark Grey 030



Deep Forest 662

NEW  
KEY PRODUCT

## Abisko Trekking Tights HD W

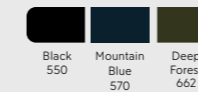
Trekking – Abisko Family



87143

Extra hardwearing trekking tights with reinforcements over the seat and knees, made in a durable, double-knitted stretch fabric made from recycled polyester with a matte, opaque finish. Reinforcement fabric with a water-repellent finish provides extra protection in rough terrain – *Abisko Trekking Tights HD W* are well-fitting, highly functional and technical tights perfect for all kinds of trekking where you need full freedom of movement combined with durability. A comfortable, high waistband with inside drawstring and full-length legs with low-profile hems. Secure leg pockets – one zippered and one with an envelope closure – angled for easy access and a flattering fit.

Size range.....XXS-XXL  
 Material\*.....71% polyester, 29% elastane.  
*62% polyamide, 16% aramid, 12% elastane, 10% polyester*  
 Fit/Waist.....Slim Fit/High waist  
 Reinforcement...Knees, Rear  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg trousers  
 Weight.....265 g in size S



- Extra hardwearing trekking tights with reinforcements over the seat and knees.
- Premium double-knitted stretch fabric made from recycled polyester with a matte, opaque finish.
- Rugged, aramid-based reinforcement fabric with a water-repellent finish for extra protection in rough terrain or when sitting on damp ground.
- Comfortable, high waistband that can be adjusted with an inside drawstring.
- Secure leg pockets; one zippered and one with envelope closure that are angled for easy access and a flattering fit.
- Full length legs with low-profile hems.
- Gusset at the crotch and low-profile flatlock seams minimize the risk of chafing.



Deep Forest/Iron Grey 662-048

## Abisko Trekking Tights Pro W

Trekking – Abisko Family



84771

Size range.....XXS-XXL  
 Material.....71% polyester, 29% elastane.  
                                   90% polyamide, 10% elastane  
 Fit/Waist.....Slim Fit/High waist  
 Reinforcement.....Knees, Rear  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....7/8 trousers  
 Weight.....245 g in size S

- Hardwearing trekking tights with abrasion-resistant *Cordura* over the seat and knees.
- Premium double-knitted stretch fabric made from recycled polyester with a matte, opaque finish.
- High-stretch *Cordura* reinforcements with a water-repellent finish for extra protection in rough terrain or when sitting on damp ground.
- Comfortable, high waistband that can be adjusted with an inside drawstring.
- One envelope pocket and one pillow pocket, angled ergonomically for easier access and a flattering fit.
- 7/8-length with low-profile hems for comfortable layering with socks and hiking boots.
- Gusset at the crotch and low-profile flatlock seams minimize the risk of chafing.



Terracotta Brown 243

## Abisko Tights W

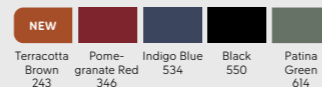
Trekking – Abisko Family



84773

Size range.....XXS-XXL  
 Material.....71% polyester, 29% elastane.  
 Fit/Waist.....Slim Fit/High waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....7/8 trousers  
 Weight.....200 g in size S

- Well-fitting tights in moisture-wicking stretch material.
- Premium double-knitted stretch fabric made from recycled polyester with a matte, opaque finish.
- Perfect for easy hikes and everyday outdoor life.
- Comfortable, high waistband that can be adjusted with an inside drawstring.
- One envelope pocket and one pillow pocket, angled ergonomically for easier access and a flattering fit.
- 7/8-length with low-profile hem for comfortable layering with socks and hiking boots.
- Gusset at the crotch and low-profile flatlock seams minimize the risk of chafing.



\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

NEW



Dark Navy 555

### Abisko Trail Stretch Trousers W

Trekking – Abisko Family



87101

Lightweight, full-stretch trousers in a durable, double-woven stretch fabric made from partly recycled polyester – *Abisko Trail Stretch Trousers W* are functional trousers optimised for hiking. They are perfect for treks where you need excellent freedom of movement combined with durability and protection. Well-fitting design with regular fit, slightly tapered lower legs and elastic at the sides and back of the waist. They also have a discreet zippered leg pocket for your essentials, zippered hand pockets and elastic drawcord adjustments at the leg endings.

Size range.....34-48

**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"

Material\*.....89% polyester, 11% elastane

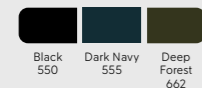
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/High waist

Leg ending.....Adjustable leg endings

Leg type.....Full leg trousers

Weight.....165 g in size 38

- Lightweight, durable stretch trousers for trekking in warm conditions.
- Durable, double-woven stretch fabric made from partly recycled polyester.
- Perfect for treks where you need excellent freedom of movement combined with durability and protection.
- Well-fitting, minimalistic design with regular fit and slightly tapered lower legs.
- Elastic at the sides and back of waist for a great fit.
- Discreet zippered leg pocket and zippered hand pockets.
- Elastic drawcord adjustments at leg endings.



G-1000\*

Dune Beige/Buckwheat Brown 196-23

### Abisko Midsummer Trousers W Reg/Short

Trekking – Abisko Family



89827 / 89827S

Size range.....R: 34-48 / S:34-48

Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
100% polyester

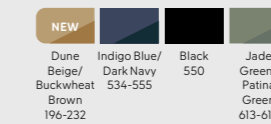
Fit/Waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg

Weight.....285 g

- Lightweight, ventilating and packable trekking trousers for warm conditions.
- Hybrid construction with *G-1000 Air Stretch* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) and pliant polyester stretch (70% recycled).
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Concealed ventilation zippers on the side of the legs, above the knee.
- Two leg pockets, one zippered and one buttoned.
- Hand pockets with concealed zippers and ventilating mesh lining.
- Leg endings with drawcord adjustments.



G-1000\*

Indigo Blue/Dark Navy 534-555

### Abisko Midsummer Zip Off Trousers W

Trekking – Abisko Family



89834

Size range.....34-48

Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
100% polyester

Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist

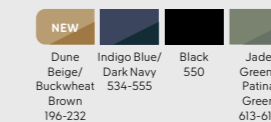
Reinforcement...Knees, rear, pockets

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Zip-off trousers

Weight.....300 g in size 38

- Lightweight, ventilating and packable zip-off trousers for warm-weather trekking.
- Zippers just above the knees transform the trousers into shorts.
- Hybrid construction with *G-1000 Air Stretch* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) and pliant polyester stretch (70% recycled).
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Two leg pockets, one zippered and one buttoned.
- Hand pockets with zippers and ventilating mesh lining.
- Leg endings with drawcord adjustments.





G-1000\*

Light Olive 622

## Abisko Lite Trekking Trs W Reg / Short

Trekking - Abisko Family

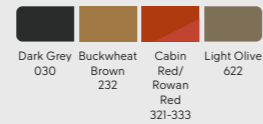


**89583 / 89583S**

Size range.....R: 34-48 / S: 34-48  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane.  
 G-1000 Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Reinforcement.....Lower leg  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....420 g in size 38

- Lightweight, well-ventilated trousers for trekking.
- Made from four-way stretch and G-1000 Lite Eco for optimized mobility and durability.
- G-1000 Eco reinforcements at leg endings for extra resistance against abrasion from hiking boots.
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down or wearing a backpack.
- Generous ventilation openings from hip to knee.
- Spacious patch leg pockets with zippers and hidden bellows.
- Two hand pockets.
- Loops at the waist for gear attachment.
- Leg endings with strap adjustments and boothooks.



G-1000\*

Bordeaux Red 347

## Nikka Trousers Curved W

Trekking - Abisko Family

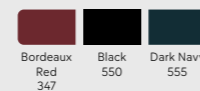


**89638**

Size range.....34-48  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane.

Reinforcements.....Knees, rear  
 Fit/waist.....Curved fit/High waist  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....405 g in size 38

- Trekking trousers in stretch and G-1000 Eco combining freedom of movement and durability.
- Generous, curved fit that is optimized for female figures with more width at hips and thighs.
- G-1000 Eco reinforcements at rear, knees and leg endings.
- Extra high at the back of the waist and pre-shaped knees.
- Two hand pockets, a large leg pocket with an inside mesh pocket and a smaller leg pocket for mobile phone or GPS.



UPDATE

Patina Green 614

## High Coast Trail Trousers W

Everyday Outdoor - High Coast Family

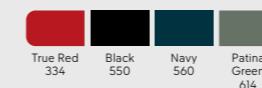


**87091**

Lightweight, comfortable trousers made from a ripstop stretch fabric with recycled polyamide that transports away moisture and dries quickly – *High Coast Trail Trousers W* are functional trousers that work just as well in the city as on a day hike. Comfortable and well-fitting with articulated knees and gusset in the crotch, these trousers are perfect for travelling and spontaneous summer evenings. They have an integrated belt with two easy-to-use snap buckles. Two zippered hand pockets for secure storage of small essentials.

Size range.....34-48  
**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"  
 Material.....87% polyamide, 13% elastane  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg trousers  
 Weight.....216 g in size 38

- Lightweight, comfortable trousers for everyday use and casual summer life.
- Made from a light ripstop stretch fabric in recycled polyamide that transports away moisture and dries quickly.
- Simple, minimalistic design that works just as well in the city as on a day hike – perfect for travelling or when leaving work for an evening outdoors.
- Well-fitting with articulated knees and gusset at the crotch for excellent range of motion.
- Integrated strap belt with two easy-to-use snap buckles.
- Two zippered hand pockets for secure storage of small items.



NEW



HYDRATIC®

Dark Navy 555

### HC Hydratic Trail Trousers W

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



86983

Waterproof, breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* shell trousers with mechanical stretch and comfort fit – *HC Hydratic Trail Trousers W* are great as a protective rain shell for everyday use and also work well on the trail. Made from recycled polyester with a PU membrane and PFC-free impregnation, they have an elasticated waist with drawcord adjustment plus velcro adjustments at the leg endings and mid-calves – very practical when hiking or biking. Two-way ventilation zippers in the sides, reflective detailing, and a printed pattern inside.

Size range.....XXS-XXL

**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32"

Material.....100% polyester

Membrane.....100% polyurethane

Fit/Waist.....Comfort Fit/Mid waist

Water column.....10000 mm

Breathability.....10000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg trousers

Weight.....284 g in size 38



Black 550

- Waterproof, breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* shell trousers with mechanical stretch and comfort fit.
- Made from recycled polyester with a PU membrane and PFC-free impregnation.
- Great as a protective rain shell for everyday use that also works well on the trail.
- Two-way side ventilation zippers.
- Elasticated waist with drawcord adjustment.
- Velcro adjustments at leg endings and mid-calves, practical when biking or trekking.
- Reflective detailing.
- Printed pattern on the inside.



HYDRATIC®

### High Coast Hydratic Trousers W

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



87353

Size range.....XXS-XL

**NEW:** Lengths.....Regular: 32", Short: 30"

Material.....100% polyamide

Coating: 100% polyurethane

Fit/Waist.....Comfort Fit/Mid waist

Water column.....10000 mm

Breathability.....6000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg

Weight.....239 g in size S

- Waterproof and breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* shell trousers with Comfort fit.
- Made from recycled polyamide with a microporous PU coating and PFC-free DWR treatment.
- Great as a protective rain shell for everyday use and also works well on the trail.
- ¾-length, two-way side ventilation zippers.
- Elasticated waist with drawcord adjustment.
- Velcro adjustments at leg endings and mid-calves, practical when biking or trekking.
- Reflective detailing.
- Unique printed pattern on the inside.



Black 550



G-1000®

Dark Olive 633

### Stina Trousers W

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



84775

Size range.....34–48

**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"

Material\*.....G-1000® Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane

Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/High waist

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg trousers

Weight.....345 g in size 38

- Comfortable outdoor trousers in hardwearing *G-1000 Eco Stretch* with organic cotton and recycled polyester.
- Side panels in four-way stretch fabric and elastic at the sides of the waist give a fantastic fit on many body shapes.
- Pre-shaped knees and tapered legs.
- Buttoned leg pockets with low-profile bellows.
- Zippered hand pockets.



Black 550, Buckwheat Brown 232, Indigo Blue 534, Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

Dark Navy 555

### Karla Pro Trousers W

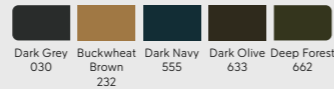
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



89726

Size range.....34-48  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Reinforcement.....Knees  
 Weight.....400 g in size 38

- Durable trekking trousers in G-1000 *Silent Eco*.
- Engineered cut with articulated legs and pre-shaped knees.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Multi-tool pocket.



Dark Grey 030 Buckwheat Brown 232 Dark Navy 555 Dark Olive 633 Deep Forest 662



G-1000\*

Dark Grey 030

### Karla Pro Trousers Curved W

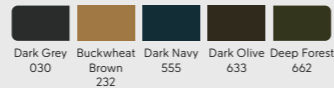
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



89727

Size range.....34-48  
 Fit/waist.....Curved fit/High waist  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....400 g in size 38

- Durable trekking trousers in G-1000 *Silent Eco*.
- Engineered cut with articulated legs and pre-shaped knees.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Multi-tool pocket.



Dark Grey 030 Buckwheat Brown 232 Dark Navy 555 Dark Olive 633 Deep Forest 662



G-1000\*

Buckwheat Brown 232

### Karla Lite Trousers W

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87022

Size range.....34 - 48  
 Fit/waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....350 g in size 38

- Comfortable trekking trousers in durable G-1000 *Lite Eco Stretch*.
- Made from recycled polyester and organic cotton with two-way mechanical stretch.
- Engineered cut with pre-shaped knees and slightly tapered legs.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned with an inside phone pocket.
- Two back pockets with buttoned flaps.



Buckwheat Brown 232 Dark Grey 030 Dark Navy 555



G-1000\*

Dark Navy 555

### Karla Lite Curved Trousers W

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87023

Size range.....34 - 48  
 Fit/waist.....Curved Fit/High waist  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....350 g in size 38

- Comfortable trekking trousers in durable G-1000 *Lite Eco Stretch*.
- Curved fit with a high, accentuated waist.
- Made from recycled polyester and organic cotton with two-way mechanical stretch.
- Engineered cut with pre-shaped knees and slightly tapered legs.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned with an inside phone pocket.
- Two back pockets with buttoned flaps.



Buckwheat Brown 232 Dark Grey 030 Dark Navy 555



G-1000\*

Bordeaux Red 347

### Karla Pro Zip-off Trousers W

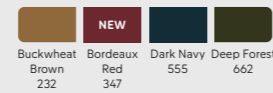
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



**89845**

Size range.....34-48  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....460 g in size 38

- Durable zip-off trousers for trekking.
- Zippers just above the knees transform the trousers into shorts.
- Made from G-1000® *Silent Eco* in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Engineered cut with articulated legs and pre-shaped knees.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Two hand pockets and two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Multi-tool pocket.



Buckwheat Brown 232  
 NEW Bordeaux Red 347  
 Dark Navy 555  
 Deep Forest 662



G-1000\*

Desert Brown 242

### Vardag Dungaree Trousers W

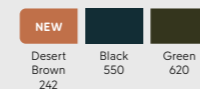
Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



**87030**

Size range.....XXS-XL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit  
 Reinforcement.....Knees  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Weight.....463 g in size S

- Classic bib trousers in durable G-1000 *Eco Stretch*.
- Made from recycled polyester and organic cotton with mechanical stretch.
- Practical and comfortable for everyday life and all kinds of easy-going outdoor activities.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric over the knees.
- Characteristic, large chest pocket with buttoned flap.
- Two hand pockets and two back pockets.



NEW Desert Brown 242  
 Black 550  
 Green 620



MT

Dark Navy 555

### Travellers MT Trousers W

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



**84758**

Size range.....34 - 48  
 Material\*.....MT Eco: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton  
 Fit/Waist.....Comfort fit/High waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....310 g in size 38

- Light, comfortable trousers for travelling and trekking in warm climates.
- Made from cool, fast-drying *MT Eco* in recycled polyamide and organic cotton that wicks away moisture and feels good against the skin, even on really hot, sticky days.
- Well-fitting comfort fit with articulated knees and tapered leg endings.
- The waist is lined with mesh and has elasticated side sections.
- Generous leg pockets, one with an extra outside pocket.
- Hand pockets and back pockets.



Light Beige 191  
 Dark Navy 555



MT

Light Beige 191

### Travellers MT Zip-off Trs W

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



**84759**

Size range.....34 - 48  
 Material\*.....MT Eco: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton  
 Fit/Waist.....Comfort fit/High waist  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Zip-off  
 Weight.....340 g in size 38

- Light, comfortable zip-off trousers for travelling and trekking in warm climates.
- Made from cool, fast-drying *MT Eco* in recycled polyamide and organic cotton that wicks away moisture and feels good against the skin, even on really hot, sticky days.
- Zippers at knee height transform them into shorts.
- Well-fitting comfort fit with articulated knees and tapered legs.
- The waist is lined with mesh and has elasticated side sections.
- Generous leg pockets, one with an extra outside pocket.
- Two hand pockets and two back pockets.



Light Beige 191  
 Dark Navy 555

NEW  
MARKETING



Terracotta Brown 243

### Abisko Short Tights W

Trekking – Abisko Family

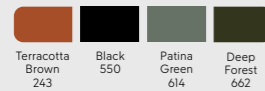


87138

Well-fitting, short tights in a moisture-transporting, double-knitted stretch fabric made from recycled polyester with a matte, opaque finish – *Abisko Short Tights W* are perfect for dayhikes and everyday outdoor life. They are also practical under a dress or skirt for commuting and/or to avoid chafing. They have a comfortable, high waistband with inside drawstring that gives a “hugged” feel, and secure leg pockets that are slightly angled for easy access and a flattering fit.

Size range.....XXS-XXL  
 Material\*.....79% polyester, 21% elastane  
 Fit/Waist.....Slim Fit/High waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Shorts  
 Weight.....160 g in size S

- Well-fitting, short tights in moisture-transporting stretch material.
- Premium double-knitted stretch fabric with recycled polyester and a matte, opaque finish.
- Perfect for day hikes and everyday outdoor life, and also practical under a dress or skirt for commuting and/or to avoid chafing.
- Comfortable, high waistband that gives a secure, “hugged” feel.
- Secure leg pockets that are angled for easy access and a flattering fit.
- Gusset at the crotch and low-profile flatlock seams minimize the risk of chafing.
- Inseam length 24 cm / 9,5 inches in size S.



Terracotta Brown 243  
 Black 550  
 Patina Green 614  
 Deep Forest 662



G-1000\*

Dune Beige/ Buckwheat Brown 196-232

### Abisko Midsummer Shorts W

Trekking – Abisko Family



89857

Size range.....34 - 48  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 100% polyester  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Weight.....190 g

- Lightweight, ventilating and packable trekking shorts for warm conditions.
- Hybrid construction with G-1000 Air Stretch (recycled polyester/organic cotton) and pliant polyester stretch (70% recycled).
- Two leg pockets, one zippered and one buttoned.
- Hand pockets with concealed zippers and ventilating mesh lining.
- Inseam length 26 cm / 10 inches in size 38.



Dune Beige/ Buckwheat Brown 196-232  
 Indigo Blue/ Dark Navy 534-555  
 Black 550  
 Jade Green/ Patina Green 613-614



Black 550

### Abisko Midsummer Skort W

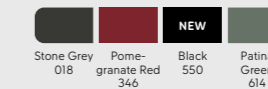
Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



84780

Size range.....34-48  
 Material.....15% elastane, 85% polyamide  
 Lining.....78% polyester, 22% elastane  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Elastic waistband  
 Weight.....205 g

- Lightweight and airy skort for day hikes and summer trekking.
- Made from sustainable and breathable fabrics with recycled contents (polyamide and polyester).
- Overlapping construction of skirt for ease of movement.
- Well-fitting shorts in moisture-wicking stretch material that minimizes risk of chafing.
- Shorts have leg pockets – good for a map, for example.



Stone Grey 018  
 Pomegranate Red 346  
 Black 550  
 Patina Green 614





G-1000\*

Dark Navy 555

### Nikka Shorts Curved W

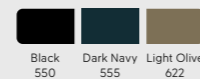
Trekking - Abisko Family



89731

Size range.....34-48  
 Material\*.....Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/waist.....Curved fit/High waist  
 Weight.....250 g in size 38

- Trekking shorts in stretch and G-1000 Eco that give you freedom of movement and durability.
- G-1000 Eco reinforcement at the rear.
- Extra high at the back of the waist.
- Two hand pockets, a large leg pocket, a smaller inside mesh pocket and a pocket for a phone or GPS.
- Inseam length 23,5 cm / 9 inches in size 38.



Black 550 Dark Navy 555 Light Olive 622



Black 550

### High Coast Lite Shorts W

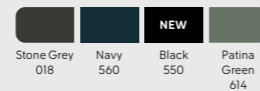
Everyday Outdoor - High Coast Family



89431

Size range.....34 - 48  
 Material.....85% polyamide, 15% elastane  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Weight.....140 g in size S

- Light and airy shorts for everyday life and travelling in warm climates.
- Made from a lightweight stretch fabric with recycled polyamide that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Great fit with inside drawcord at the waist.
- Two hand pockets and one zippered back pocket.
- Mid-thigh cut and slits at the sides.
- Inseam length 10 cm / 4 inches in size 38.



Stone Grey 018 Navy 560 **NEW** Black 550 Patina Green 614

NEW  
KEY PRODUCT



Dark Navy 555

### High Coast Shade Shorts W

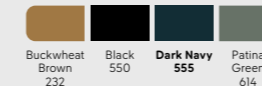
Everyday Outdoor - High Coast Family



87097

Lightweight, airy shorts with a functional, A-line silhouette - *High Coast Shade Shorts W* are made from a pliant polyester stretch fabric that transports away moisture and dries quickly. Comfortable shorts perfect for hiking and travelling in warm, sunny conditions. The high waistline with elastic at the sides and back provides a great fit, and the knee-length generous cut protects the upper legs and allows plenty of air to circulate. Functional and lightweight - these hiking shorts also have zippered hand pockets for small essentials, two back pockets with press buttons, and a zippered fly with press button closure.

Size range.....34-48  
 Material.....100% polyester  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/High waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Shorts  
 Weight.....176 g in size 38



Buckwheat Brown 232 Black 550 **Dark Navy 555** Patina Green 614

- Lightweight, airy shorts with a functional, A-line silhouette.
- Made from a pliant polyester stretch fabric (70% recycled) that transports away moisture and dries quickly.
- Perfect for hiking and travelling in warm, sunny conditions.
- Knee-length cut protects upper legs while the width allows for plenty of air to circulate.
- High waistline with elastic at the sides and back for a great fit.
- Zippered hand pockets take care of small items.
- Two back pockets with press buttons.
- Zippered fly with press button.
- Inseam length 20,5 cm / 8 inches in size 38.



True Red 334

## High Coast Relaxed Shorts W

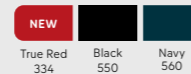
Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



**87034**

Size range.....34-48  
 Material.....87% polyamide, 13% elastane  
 Fit/Waist.....Comfort Fit/Mid waist  
 Weight.....148 g in size 38

- Light and packable shorts in a relaxed Comfort fit.
- Made from a lightweight stretch fabric with recycled polyamide that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Perfect for travelling and outdoor life in warm climates, and particularly useful for close-to-water activities.
- Elasticated waist with inside drawstring.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Inseam length 13cm/5 inches in size 38.



True Red 334 Black 550 Navy 560



Light Beige 191

## Travellers MT Skort W

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



**84760**

Size range.....34 - 48  
 Material\*.....MT Eco: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular fit/High waist  
 Weight.....240 g in size 38

- Light wrap-around skirt with integrated shorts for travelling in warm climates.
- The skirt is made from cool, moisture-wicking *MT Eco* fabric in recycled polyamide and organic cotton, while the shorts are in ventilating mesh.
- Well-fitting, slightly flared cut with press buttons at the waist.
- Zippered security pocket and two discreet back pockets.



Light Beige 191 Dark Navy 555

NEW  
MARKETING



Buckwheat Brown 232

## Vardag Shorts W

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family

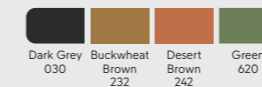


**87105**

Comfortable, durable shorts in *G-1000 Eco Stretch* made from recycled polyester and organic cotton – *Vardag Shorts W* offer practical shorts for everyday use. They have a high waistline and flattering silhouette with wide leg openings for a more comfortable fit. The length of the legs can be adjusted by rolling the hems up and holding them in place with buttoned straps at the sides. The shorts have pleats at the front, open hand pockets and two open back pockets.

Size range.....34-48  
 Material.....G-1000® Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/High waist  
 Leg ending.....Adjustable leg endings  
 Leg type.....Shorts  
 Weight.....260 g in size 38

- Simple, practical everyday shorts in durable *G-1000 Eco Stretch*.
- Made from recycled polyester and organic cotton with mechanical stretch.
- High waistline and flattering silhouette with wide leg openings.
- Characteristic open hand pockets and pleats at the front.
- Two open back pockets.
- Roll-up leg functionality with buttoned straps at the sides.
- Inseam length 18,5 cm / 7,5 inches in size 38.



Dark Grey 030 Buckwheat Brown 232 Desert Brown 242 Green 620



## MEN'S JACKETS & VESTS



Deep Forest 662

## Expedition X-Lätt Jacket M

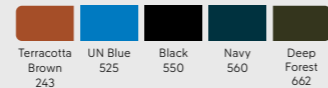
Trekking – Polar Family



**86333**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....100% polyamide  
 Lining.....100% polyamide  
 Filling.....100% polyester  
 Fill weight.....60 g  
 Weight.....300 g in size M

- Light and packable insulated jacket for trekking and various outdoor activities.
- Great as a light mid-layer on active winter excursions, or by itself on warmer days.
- Shell fabric and lining in 100% recycled polyamide with a PFC-free DWR.
- Padded with 60 g/sqm synthetic insulation that keeps its warming properties even when damp.
- Two hand pockets and one inside pocket, all zippered.
- Elastic drawcord at the hem.



Terracotta Brown 243

## Expedition X-Lätt Vest M

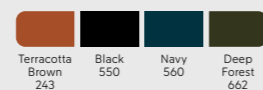
Trekking – Polar Family



**87076**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....100% polyamide  
 Lining.....100% polyamide  
 Filling.....100% polyester  
 Fill weight.....60 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Weight.....203 g in size M

- Light, packable vest with synthetic padding for hiking and outdoor life.
- A smart insulating garment that is perfect as a mid-layer on chilly summer evenings, when trekking at high altitudes or over a fleece or t-shirt to keep your core warm.
- Pliant outer fabric and lining in recycled polyamide.
- Lightly padded with 60 gsm synthetic insulation.
- Two-way zipper with inside placket.
- Two hand pockets and an inside pocket, all with zippers.
- Elastic drawcord adjustment at hem.



Works well with  
 Keb Eco-Shell Trousers  
 on page 277.



Chestnut 230

ECO-SHELL

## Keb Eco-Shell Jacket M

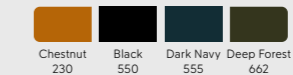
Trekking – Keb Family



**82411**

Size range.....XS-XXXL  
 Material\*.....Eco-Shell 3-layer Stretch: 100% polyester  
 Membrane.....100% polyester  
 Water column.....30 000 mm  
 Breathability.....26 000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h  
 Weight.....520 g in size M

- Wind and waterproof three-layer jacket for year round use in changeable weather conditions.
- Made from durable yet lightweight *Eco-Shell* in polyester (partially recycled) with fluorocarbon-free DWR treatment.
- Snug-fitting, three-way adjustable hood with room for a helmet.
- Two-way, easy-to-handle *Aquaguard* front zipper with inside protective flap and press button at hem.
- Zippered ventilation openings at the sides.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with elastic mesh pockets inside.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



Dark Navy/Uncle Blue 555-520

G-1000®

## Keb Jacket M

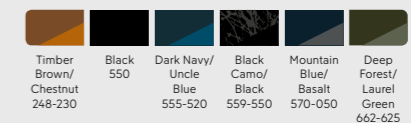
Trekking – Keb Family



**87211**

Size range.....XS-XXXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane.  
 Weight.....700 g in size M

- High-performance trekking jacket for year-round use in challenging terrain.
- An award-winning model, now further refined for even better performance.
- Durable *G-1000 Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on front, shoulders and parts of sleeves.
- Stretch fabric across the back and on sleeves for full freedom of movement and ventilation.
- Ventilation zippers with double sliders at the sides.
- Deep adjustable hood that can fit a small helmet.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap and press buttons at top and hem for extra security.
- Zippered chest pockets in stretch fabric for extra volume, with inside mesh pockets for phone, devices etc.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



G-1000\*



Green/Laurel Green 620-625

## Kaipak Jacket M

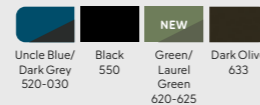
Trekking – Keb Family



81166

Size range.....XS - XXXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane  
 Weight.....750 g

- Hardwearing trekking jacket in *G-1000 Eco* with recycled polyester/organic cotton.
- Hybrid construction with under-arm stretch gussets for freedom of movement.
- A casual yet technical garment works as well on the trail as for everyday use; it resists wind and light showers, and effectively lets out moisture when the pace picks up.
- Adjustable hood with protective brim.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap and press buttons at top and hem.
- One chest pocket and two hand pockets, all zippered.
- One zippered pocket and two large stash pockets on the inside.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



G-LOFT Supreme



Arctic Green 667

## Abisko Padded Vest M

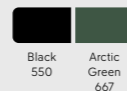
Trekking – Abisko Family



83775

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....100% polyester  
 Lining.....100% polyester  
 Fill.....G-Loft Supreme: 100% polyester  
 Fill weight.....40 g/m<sup>2</sup>  
 Weight.....210 g in size M

- Light and packable insulated vest for extra warmth on cool summer days.
- Made from polyester and padded with 40 g/sqm *G-Loft Supreme*.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Elastic edging at hem and arm openings.



NEW  
KEY PRODUCT

G-1000\*



Dark Navy 555

## Abisko Hike Jacket M

Trekking – Abisko Family



86700

Light, comfortable and packable jacket for hiking and travelling in warm climates – *Abisko Hike Jacket M* has properties perfect for travelling and hiking in warm climates: Breathability, comfort, and quick-drying, made in *G-1000 Air Stretch* with recycled polyester and organic cotton. This hiking jacket is packable in its own pocket, lightweight, and easy to store when not used. The adjustable hood can be rolled up and stowed in the collar. Two zippered hand pockets, two top-loaded pockets, one zippered and one with a welt pocket opening, drawcord adjustment at the hem, and elastic edging at cuffs.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....420 g in size M



- Light, comfortable and packable jacket for hiking in warm climates.
- Made in *G-1000 Air Stretch* with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Stowable hood in the collar.
- Elastic edging at cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Two top-loaded pockets, one zippered and one with welt pocket opening.
- Packable in its own pocket.



G-1000®

Buckwheat Brown/Chestnut 232-230

### Abisko Midsummer Jacket M

Trekking – Abisko Family



81151

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 100% polyester  
 Weight.....360 g

- Lightweight, ventilating and packable trekking jacket optimised for warm conditions.
- Hybrid construction with G-1000 Air Stretch (recycled polyester/organic cotton) at hood, shoulders and part of sleeves, while front and back is in pliant polyester stretch (70% recycled).
- Adjustable hood.
- Zippered hand pockets and chest pocket, all with ventilating mesh lining.
- Elastic edging at sleeve cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at the hem.



Dark Grey/Black 030-550  
 Buckwheat Brown/Chestnut 232-230  
 Savanna Light Olive 235-622  
 Indigo Blue/Dark Navy 534-555



G-1000®

Dawn Blue/Indigo Blue 543-534

### Abisko Lite Trekking Jacket M

Trekking – Abisko Family



86132

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 88% polyamide, 12% elastane  
 Weight.....495 g in size M

- Lightweight, well-ventilated trekking jacket for warm-weather treks.
- Hybrid construction with four-way stretch and G-1000 Lite Eco for optimized freedom of movement and protection from the elements.
- G-1000 Lite Eco on front, hood, sleeves and lower back.
- Stretch fabric on the back and under-arm gussets ensure great fit and ventilation.
- Zippered hand pockets positioned for comfortable access when wearing a backpack.
- Zippered ventilation openings at the sides.
- No side seams at waist for maximum comfort under a backpack's hip belt.
- Protective and adjustable hood.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeves.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Dark Grey/Black 030-550  
 Buckwheat Brown/Indigo Blue 232-030  
 Dawn Blue/Indigo Blue 543-534  
 Patina Green/Dark Grey 614-030



HYDRATIC®

Mustard Yellow 161

### HC Hydratic Trail Jacket M

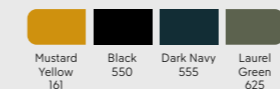
Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



86984

Waterproof, breathable 2.5-layer Hydratic shell jacket with mechanical stretch – HC Hydratic Trail Jacket M is a simple and practical rain jacket for everyday use that also works well on the trail. Made from recycled polyester with a PU membrane and PFC-free impregnation, it has an adjustable hood, zippered ventilation openings in the sides, and a two-way front zipper with a double placket. Comfort fit so perfect for layering, zippered hand pockets, a drawcord adjustment at the hem, reflective details on the cuffs and a printed pattern inside.

Sizes.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....100% polyester  
 Membrane.....100% polyurethane  
 Water column.....10000 mm  
 Breathability.....10000 g/m²/24h  
 Weight.....374 g in size M



Mustard Yellow 161  
 Black 550  
 Dark Navy 555  
 Laurel Green 625

- Waterproof, breathable 2.5-layer Hydratic shell jacket with mechanical stretch and comfort fit.
- Made from recycled polyester with a PU membrane and PFC-free impregnation.
- A simple and practical rain garment for everyday use that also works well on the trail.
- Zippered ventilation openings in the side.
- Adjustable hood.
- Two-way front zipper with a double placket and press button at hem.
- Zippered hand pockets.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem, Velcro adjustments with reflective detail at cuffs.
- Printed pattern on the inside.

HYDRATIC®



Patina Green 614

## High Coast Hydratic Jacket M

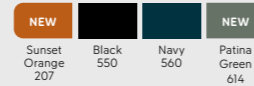
Trekking – High Coast Family



87350

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....100% polyamide  
 Coating: 100% polyurethane  
 Water column.....10000 mm  
 Breathability .....6000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h  
 Weight .....317 g in size M

- Waterproof and breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* shell jacket with Comfort fit.
- Made from recycled polyamide with a microporous PU coating and PFC-free DWR treatment.
- A simple and practical rain garment for everyday use that also works well on the trail.
- Zippered ventilation openings in the side.
- Two-way adjustable hood with reflective detail.
- Two-way front zipper with a double placket and press button at hem.
- Zippered hand pockets.
- Drawcord adjustments at hem and Velcro adjustments at cuffs.
- Unique printed pattern on the inside.



HC-LITE®



Buckwheat Brown/Green 232-620

## High Coast Wind Jacket M

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



82606

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Material.....HC-Lite: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton  
 Weight.....345 g in size M

- Light, versatile and packable wind jacket with snug-fitting, adjustable hood.
- A perfect pullover garment for light trekking and day trips; it blocks out cold winds while effectively letting out moisture from within.
- Made from light yet strong *HC-Lite* fabric (polyamide/organic cotton) that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- Zipper at the front with flap on the inside.
- Vertical zippered chest pocket.
- Two zippered hand pockets with mesh lining.
- Elastic binding at sleeve cuffs.
- Drawstring adjustment at hem.



G-1000®



Sunset Orange 207

## High Coast Lite Anorak M

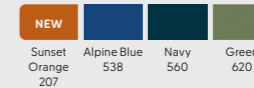
Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



82601

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Material.....100% polyester  
 Weight.....210 g in size M

- Light, versatile and packable wind anorak for hiking, travelling and everyday use in warm climates.
- Made from a light, pliant polyester fabric (100% recycled) that resists cold winds and dries quickly.
- Snug-fitting, adjustable hood.
- Long front zipper and roomy fit make it easy to pull on and off.
- Two top-loaded pockets, where the right one doubles as a packbag.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Elastic edging at sleeve cuffs.
- Drawstring adjustment at hem.



## Sten Jacket M

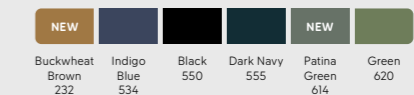
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



81679

Size range.....XS-XXXL  
 Material\* .....G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Weight .....430 g in size M

- Practical everyday jacket with a fixed hood.
- Made from durable *G-1000 Lite Eco* with *G-1000 Eco* reinforcements.
- Pre-shaped sleeves.
- Two-way front zipper with inside flap.
- Two hand pockets and one chest pocket, all zippered.
- Buttoned cuffs and drawcord at hem.



Patina Green 614

NEW



G-1000\*

Buckwheat Brown / Dune Beige 232-196

### Övik Stencollar Jacket M

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

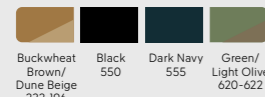


86788

Versatile and comfortable jacket, made in durable G-1000 Lite Eco with G-1000 Eco reinforcements – Övik Stencollar Jacket M is a practical jacket for outdoor adventures, as well as everyday urban life. It has a two-way front zipper with inside placket, two hand pockets and one chest pocket, all zippered. Articulated sleeves with buttoned cuffs and drawcord at the hem.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....484 g in size M

- Versatile, comfortable jacket for outdoor adventures and everyday urban life.
- Made from durable G-1000 Lite Eco with G-1000 Eco reinforcements.
- Articulated sleeves.
- Two-way front zipper with inside placket.
- Two hand pockets and one chest pocket, all zippered.
- Buttoned cuffs and drawcord at hem.



Buckwheat Brown / Dune Beige 232-196  
 Black 550  
 Dark Navy 555  
 Green / Light Olive 620-622



G-1000\*

Indigo Blue 534

### Skogsö Jacket M

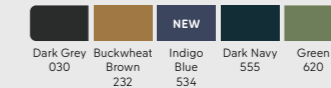
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



81698

Size range.....XS-XXXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Reinforcement...Shoulders and hood  
 Weight.....610 g in size M

- Mid-length trekking jacket, with drop tail and a fixed two-way adjustable hood.
- G-1000 Lite Eco on torso and extra reinforcements in G-1000 Eco on shoulders and hood.
- Pre-shaped sleeves.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap and button closure.
- Two chest pockets and two hand pockets covered with plackets.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- Button adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



Dark Grey 030  
 Buckwheat Brown 232  
 Indigo Blue 534  
 Dark Navy 555  
 Green 620



G-1000\*

Mountain Blue 570

### Greenland Jacket M

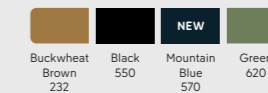
Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family



87202

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....750 g in size M

- The iconic Greenland Jacket with fixed, well-fitting hood.
- Made from wind and water-resistant G-1000 Eco in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Long-lasting, functional fabric makes it perfect for everyday adventures.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric over the shoulders and elbows.
- Two-way front zipper with buttoned protective flap.
- Two buttoned chest pockets.
- Two large bellows pockets with buttoned flaps and extra, zippered openings at the sides.
- Cuffs with press button adjustments.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Buckwheat Brown 232  
 Black 550  
 Mountain Blue 570  
 Green 620



UPDATE



G-1000® / HC-LITE®

Dusk 042

### Räven Jacket M

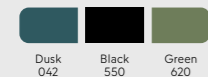
Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family



86980

Durable outdoor jacket made in G-1000 Eco with recycled polyester and organic cotton – *Räven Jacket* was first launched back in the 1970s – and has been a popular classic ever since. It is a versatile jacket that is just as suitable for everyday use as for general outdoor life, with an adjustable hood in *HC-Lite* that can be rolled up and folded into the collar for convenient storage. It has a two-way zipper with a buttoned flap, one zippered inside pocket, and two large, buttoned pockets with bellows and extra openings from the sides. Drawcord adjustments at the waist and hem. *Räven Jacket* will be a highly functional icon for many years to come.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 HC-Lite®: 54% polyamide, 46% cotton  
 Weight.....671 g in size M



Dusk 042 Black 550 Green 620

- Durable outdoor jacket made from G-1000 Eco with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- An iconic *Fjällräven* model that was first launched in the 1970s.
- Just as suitable for everyday use as for general outdoor life.
- Convenient, adjustable hood in *HC-Lite* that can be rolled up and folded into the collar.
- Two-way zipper with buttoned flap.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Two large buttoned bellows pockets with extra openings from the sides.
- One zippered inside pocket.
- Cuffs adjusted with buttons.
- Drawcord adjustments at the waist and hem.



G-1000®

Dark Navy 555

### Vardag Jacket M

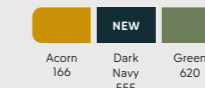
Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



87006

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....754 g in size M

- Versatile everyday jacket in hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Made from recycled polyester/organic cotton and waxed with *Greenland Wax*.
- Simple, robust design and hardwearing fabric make it just as suitable in urban contexts as for everyday outdoor life.
- Jeans jacket-type buttons at the front.
- Two large patch hand pockets, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- One zippered inside pocket.
- Buttoned adjustments at sleeve cuffs.
- Adjustments with press buttons at hem.



Acorn 166 Dark Navy 555 Green 620



G-1000®

Mustard Yellow 161

### Vardag Anorak M

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



87008

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Material.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....620g in size M

- Classic, simple anorak made from G-1000 Eco in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Suitable for hiking, day-camping and commuting all year round.
- Loose fit for easy layering, combined with a zipper at the side for easy pull on/take off.
- Side zipper also suitable for ventilation, a button at the hem keeps the front and back sections together.
- Buttoned kangaroo pocket and zippered hand pockets, one with inside mesh pocket.
- Adjustable hood and a long zipper with placket.
- Adjustable sleeve cuffs and drawcord at the hem.
- Zipper and drawcords designed for repairability.
- Classic *Fjällräven* logo design from the 1970s.



Dark Grey 030 Mustard Yellow 161 Autumn Leaf/Terracotta Brown 215-243 Uncle Blue/Sand Stone 520-195 Storm 638 Deep Forest 662

NEW  
MARKETING



HYDRATIC®

Deep Forest/Laurel Green 662-625

### Vardag Hydratic Anorak M

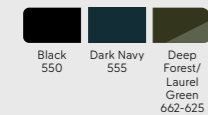
Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



86688

Waterproof, breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* anorak with mechanical stretch – *Vardag Hydratic Anorak M* is suitable for hiking, travelling and commuting all year round. Made from recycled polyester with a PU membrane and PFC-free impregnation. Comfort fit for easy layering and side zippers for easy pull-on/take-off. The side zipper also works as a ventilation opening and there is a button at the hem that keeps the front and back sections together. The anorak is packable into its zippered, top-loading mesh pocket bag, has zippered hand pockets, an adjustable hood and Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Material.....100% polyester  
Membrane.....100% polyurethane  
Water column.....10000 mm  
Breathability.....10000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h  
Weight.....449 g in size M



- Waterproof, breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* anorak with mechanical stretch and comfort fit.
- Suitable for hiking, travelling and commuting all year around.
- Made from recycled polyester with a PU membrane and PFC-free impregnation.
- Comfort fit for easy layering, combined with one side zipper for easy pull on/take off.
- Side zippers also suitable for ventilation and buttons at the hem keep the front and back sections together.
- Anorak can be packed into the zippered, top-loading mesh pocketbag.
- Zippered hand pockets.
- Adjustable hood and zipper with placket.
- Velcro adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



G-1000®

Dark Olive 633

### Reporter Lite Vest M

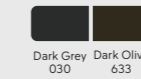
Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



81280

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Material\*.....G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Lining.....100% polyester  
Weight.....490 g in size M

- Hip length vest in G-1000® *Lite Eco*.
- Hand pockets with two openings.
- Multi-use pocket system.



Dark Grey 030 Dark Olive 633



## **MEN'S SWEATERS & SHIRTS**

WOOL / G-1000®



### Keb Fleece Hoodie M

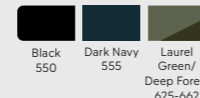
Trekking – Keb Family



81878

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Fit.....Slim fit  
Material\*.....73% polyester, 20% wool, 7% elastane.  
G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Weight.....510 g in size M

- Comfortable fleece hoodie with G-1000 Eco reinforcements over the shoulders.
- Made from a functional wool/partly recycled polyester/elastane blend with flat-knitted, low-friction outside and brushed inside.
- Perfect as an insulating and moisture-wicking mid layer, all year round.
- Comfortable, snug-fitting hood with elastic edging.
- Front zipper with a protective flap against the chin.
- Vertical zippered chest pocket.
- Two zippered hand pockets.



Dark Navy 555



### Abisko Trail Fleece M

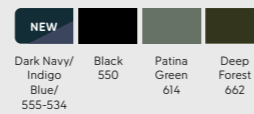
Trekking – Abisko Family



82257

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Fit.....Regular fit  
Material\*.....100% polyester  
Weight.....390 g in size M

- Light fleece jacket in two different fabrics for optimized function and packability.
- Combines flat-knitted fleece on hood, shoulders and chest, with grid-structured fleece on lower sleeves, sides and lower torso.
- Made from polyester (partially recycled) that is moisture-wicking and quick-drying.
- Snug-fitting hood.
- One chest pocket and two hand pockets, all with zippers.



Dark Navy/Indigo Blue 555-534

NEW  
MARKETING



Green 620

### Abisko Lite Fleece Jacket M

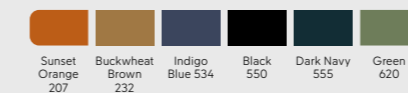
Trekking – Abisko Family



86971

Light, packable and comfortable fleece jacket for day trips and warm-weather hikes – *Abisko Lite Fleece Jacket M* is great as a mid or first layer. Made from recycled polyester that transports moisture away from the body and dries fast. This lightweight fleece has a full-length zipper, is versatile, comfortable and perfect for layering. Easy to have in your pack for all kinds of hikes and outdoor life. Two zippered hand pockets, a zippered chest pocket, and discreet thumbholes in the cuffs.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Material\*.....100% polyester  
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit  
Weight.....365 g in size M



- Light, packable fleece jacket for day trips and warm-weather trekking.
- Great as mid layer, or a first layer in warmer climates.
- Made from recycled polyester that transports away moisture and dries fast.
- Construction of fabric helps to retain heat, transport moisture & increase breathability.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Zippered chest pocket.
- Discreet thumbholes integrated into cuffs.
- Fabric CO<sub>2</sub> dyed.
- Regular fit.

NEW



Sunset Orange 207

### Abisko Lite Fleece Half Zip M

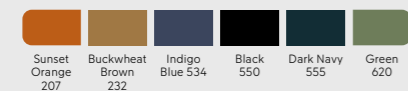
Trekking – Abisko Family



87113

Light and comfortable fleece sweater with a half-length zipper – *Abisko Lite Fleece Half Zip M* is great to wear as a first or mid layer in warm climates. It is made from recycled polyester that transports moisture away from the body and dries fast. *Regular fit* with discreet thumbholes in the cuffs.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Material\*.....100% polyester  
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit  
Weight.....295 g in size M



- Light and comfortable fleece sweater with half-length zipper.
- Great as mid layer, or a first layer in warmer climates.
- Made from recycled polyester that transports away moisture and dries fast.
- Construction of fabric helps to retain heat, transport moisture & increase breathability.
- Discreet thumbholes integrated into cuffs.
- Fabric CO<sub>2</sub> dyed.
- Regular fit.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633

### Sten Fleece M

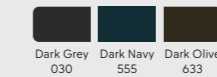
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



81765

Size range.....XS-XXXL  
Fit.....Regular fit  
Material\*.....100% polyester.  
G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Weight.....340 g in size M

- Melange fleece made from solution dyed recycled polyester.
- *G-1000 Eco* reinforcements over the shoulders.
- Lightweight fleece that gives that extra layer on colder days.
- High collar with chin guard, and two zippered hand pockets.



### Övik Fleece Hoodie M

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



82252

Size range.....XS-XXXL  
Fit.....Regular fit  
Material\*.....100% polyester.  
G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Weight.....540 g in size M

- Warm, cosy fleece jacket made from solution dyed recycled polyester fleece.
- Knitted exterior with a soft, brushed inside.
- Perfect as an insulating mid layer under a shell jacket.
- Reinforcements in durable *G-1000 Eco* on elbows, hem, pockets and hood.
- Hood with drawcord adjustment and zipper at the front.
- Hand pockets with zippers and solution dyed mesh lining.
- Elastic edging on sleeve cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



G-1000\*

Navy 560



Autumn Leaf / Terracotta Brown 215-243

### Vardag Lite Fleece M

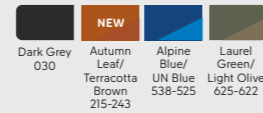
Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



87055

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Material .....100% polyester  
Weight .....313 g in size M

- Lightweight fleece sweater with half-length zipper.
- Made from light, pliant fleece fabric in recycled polyester.
- Dyed using closed loop CO<sub>2</sub> dry-dye technology eliminating the use of water in the dyeing process.
- Great as a versatile mid-layer for everyday outdoor life during the warmer seasons.
- Large kangaroo pocket with zippered openings.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Alpine Blue 538

### High Coast Lite Sweater M

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



87307

Size range.....XS - XXL  
Fit .....Regular fit  
Material\* .....100% polyester  
Weight .....270 g in size M

- Light, packable mid-layer sweater for everyday life in warm climates.
- Made from a quick-drying polyester jersey (partly recycled) that has a casual, cotton-like feel.
- Fabric has a looped inside structure that facilitates moisture transportation.
- Round neckline.
- Small zippered pocket on the side.



Palm Green 678

### Fjällräven Logo Hoodie M

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



84144

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Material .....100% cotton  
Fit .....Regular Fit  
Weight .....778 g in size M

- Classic hoodie in a lovely, thick organic cotton Felpa with brushed inside.
- Cosy hood with drawstring adjustment.
- Large kangaroo pocket at the front.
- Ribbed cuffs and hem.
- Fjällräven logo printed on the chest.



Dawn Blue 543

### Fjällräven Logo Sweater M

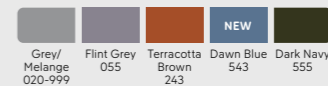
Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



84142

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Material .....100% cotton  
Fit .....Regular Fit  
Weight .....490 g in size M

- Classic, long-sleeved sweater in a heavy, cosy organic cotton Felpa with brushed inside.
- Round neckline with ribbed edging.
- Ribbed cuffs and hem.
- Fjällräven logo print on the chest.



Palm Green 678

### Vardag Sweater M

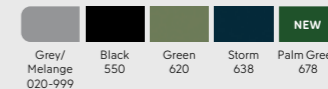
Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



87070

Size range.....XS - XXL  
Fit .....Regular Fit  
Material\* .....100% cotton  
Weight .....409 g in size M

- Classic, long-sleeved sweater in an organic cotton jersey knit.
- Round neckline with ribbed edging.
- Ribbed cuffs and hem.
- Classic Fjällräven logo from the 1970s on the chest.



WOOL



Dark Navy 555

### Abisko Wool LSM

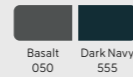
Trekking – Abisko Family



87194

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Material\*.....50% polyester, 50% wool  
 Weight.....155 g in size M

- Light, comfortable long-sleeved top in a soft merino wool/polyester blend.
- Combines the thermo-regulating nature of wool with the durability and quick-drying properties of polyester.
- A great first-layer in both warm and cold conditions, and especially useful on multi-day hikes as wool naturally resists bad odours.
- Round neckline.
- Traceable, mulesing-free merino wool.



Basalt 050 Dark Navy 555

WOOL



Sunset Orange 207

### Abisko Wool SS M

Trekking – Abisko Family



87193

Size range..... XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....50% polyester, 50% wool  
 Weight.....125 g

- Light, comfortable t-shirt in a soft merino wool/polyester blend.
- Combines the thermo-regulating nature of wool with the durability and quick-drying properties of polyester.
- A great first-layer in both warm and cold conditions, and especially useful on multi-day hikes as wool naturally resists bad odours.
- Round neckline.
- Traceable, mulesing-free merino wool.



Sunset Orange 207 Dawn Blue 543 Dark Navy 555 Light Olive 622

NEW

WOOL



Dawn Blue 543

### Abisko Wool Logo SS M

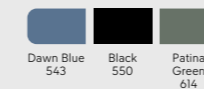
Trekking – Abisko Family



86977

Light, comfortable t-shirt in a soft merino wool/polyester blend. *Abisko Wool Logo SS M* combines the thermo-regulating property of wool with the durability and quick-drying properties of polyester. It offers a great first layer in both warm and cold conditions and is especially useful on multi-day hikes as wool naturally resists bad odors. Small *Fjällräven* logo printed on the front.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....50% polyester, 50% wool  
 Fit.....Regular Fit  
 Weight.....125 g in size M



Dawn Blue 543 Black 550 Patina Green 614

- Light, comfortable t-shirt in a soft merino wool/polyester blend.
- Combines the thermo-regulating nature of wool with the durability and quick-drying properties of polyester.
- A great first layer in both warm and cold conditions, and especially useful on multi day hikes as wool naturally resists bad odours.
- Traceable, mulesing-free wool.
- Small Fjällräven logo print on the front.



WOOL

Dawn Blue 543

### Abisko Wool Classic SS M

Trekking – Abisko Family



**84117**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....50% wool, 50% polyester  
 Fit.....Regular Fit  
 Weight.....125 g in size M

- Light, comfortable t-shirt in a soft merino wool/polyester blend.
- Combines the thermo-regulating properties of wool with the durability and quick-drying properties of polyester.
- A great first-layer in both warm and cold conditions and especially useful on multi-day hikes as wool naturally resists bad odours.
- Round neckline.
- Traceable, mulesing-free merino wool.



NEW Dawn Blue 543 Dark Navy 555 Patina Green 614 Light Olive 622



Indigo Blue 534

### Abisko Sun-hoodie M

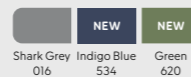
Trekking – Abisko Family



**87199**

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Material\*.....100% polyester  
 Weight.....180 g

- Light, functional long-sleeved top for trekking in warm, sunny conditions.
- Made from recycled polyester jersey that is moisture-wicking and quick-drying.
- Hood with reinforced brim protects head and neck from sunburn.
- Thumb holes help pull the sleeves down to protect the hands.
- Under-arm gussets for great range of movement.
- Shoulder seams positioned towards the back to reduce risk of chafing.
- Slightly looser cut that lets air circulate around the body.



NEW NEW Shark Grey 016 Indigo Blue 534 Green 620



WOOL

Buckwheat Brown/Patina Green 232-614

### Singi Flannel Shirt LS M

Trekking – Singi Family



**82445**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Fit/waist.....Comfort fit  
 Material\*.....91% cotton, 9% wool  
 Weight.....240 g in size M

- Classic shirt in a soft cotton/wool blend.
- Long sleeves with roll-up function.
- Gussets under arms for extra freedom of movement.



Buckwheat Brown/Patina Green 232-614 Uncle Blue 520



G-1000\*

Mountain Blue 570

### Singi Trekking Shirt LS M

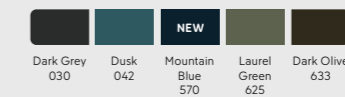
Trekking – Singi Family



**81838**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Fit.....Regular fit  
 Material.....G-1000\* Original: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....380 g in size M

- Trekking shirt in non-waxed G-1000 Original, pre washed for maximum comfort.
- Regular fit and buttoned sleeve cuffs.
- Two chest pockets and a small sleeve pocket.
- Mesh ventilation openings under the arms and in rear yoke.



NEW Dark Grey 030 Dusk 042 Mountain Blue 570 Laurel Green 625 Dark Olive 633





Light Olive 622

### Abisko Trekking Shirt M

Trekking – Abisko Family



**87935**

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Fit.....Regular Fit  
 Material\*.....84% polyester, 16% elastane  
 Weight.....325 g

- Light, highly ventilating trekking shirt in recycled polyester stretch.
- Technical fabric that gives excellent air-flow.
- Great for hiking in hot, sunny climates as it wicks away moisture and is cool and comfortable next to skin.
- The collar can be folded up and secured around the neck for sun protection.
- Two spacious chest pockets with buttoned flaps and extra, zippered pockets with mesh lining underneath.
- The chest pocket zippers can be opened for extra ventilation.
- Press buttons at the front and sleeve cuffs.
- Packs into its chest pocket.



Patina Green 614

### Abisko Trekking Shirt SS M

Trekking – Abisko Family



**87939**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....84% polyester, 16% elastane  
 Fit.....Regular Fit  
 Weight.....250 g in size M

- Light, highly ventilating short-sleeved shirt in recycled polyester stretch.
- Technical fabric that gives excellent airflow.
- Great for hiking in hot, sunny climates as it wicks away moisture and is cool and comfortable next to skin.
- Two spacious chest pockets with buttoned flaps and extra zippered pockets with mesh lining underneath.
- The chest pocket zippers can be opened for extra ventilation.
- Press buttons at the front.
- Packs into its chest pocket.



Dune Beige 196

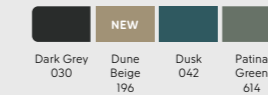
### Abisko Hike Shirt LS M

Trekking – Abisko Family

**82263**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit  
 Material.....100% polyamide  
 Weight.....150g in size M

- Light and comfortable long-sleeved shirt for summer treks and summer outdoor life.
- Made from soft, packable, functional fabric that wicks away moisture and feels cool against the skin.
- Ventilation opening at yoke releases excess heat.
- Zippered chest pocket with mesh lining.
- Roll-up sleeve function.



Dark Grey 030

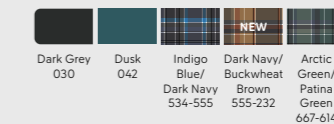
### Abisko Hike Shirt SS M

Trekking – Abisko Family

**82268**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit  
 Material.....100% polyamide  
 Weight.....120g in size M

- Light and comfortable short-sleeved shirt for summer treks and summer outdoor life.
- Made from soft, packable, functional fabric that wicks away moisture and feels cool against the skin.
- Ventilation opening at yoke releases excess heat.
- Zippered chest pocket with mesh lining.





Patina Green/Dark Navy 614-555

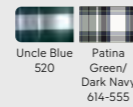
### Abisko Cool Shirt SS M

Trekking – *Abisko Family*

**81795**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit  
 Material.....100% lyocell  
 Weight.....180 g in size M

- Lightweight and comfortable shirt with regular fit for warm climates.
- Made from lyocell that has a soft, cool touch and effectively wicks away moisture from the skin.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.



Uncle Blue 520 Patina Green/Dark Navy 614-555



Deep Red 325

### Övik Shirt LSM

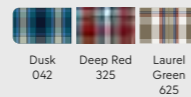
Everyday Outdoor – *Övik Family*



**82604**

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Material\*.....65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....220 g in size M

- Comfort fit long-sleeved shirt with button-down collar for warm climates.
- Made from a recycled polyester/organic cotton fabric that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Classic design that works just as well in the city as on the hiking trail.
- One open chest pocket.



Dusk 042 Deep Red 325 Laurel Green 625



Green/Alpine Blue 620-538

### Övik Shirt SS M

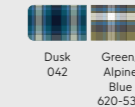
Everyday Outdoor – *Övik Family*



**81923**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit  
 Material\*.....65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Weight.....170 g in size M

- Short-sleeved shirt with button-down collar.
- Made from a recycled polyester/organic cotton fabric that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Open chest pocket.



Dusk 042 Green/Alpine Blue 620-538



Green 620

### Övik Lite Shirt SS M

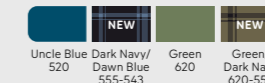
Everyday Outdoor – *Övik Family*



**87038**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....51% lyocell, 49% cotton  
 Fit.....Comfort Fit  
 Weight.....154 g in size M

- Cool, airy short-sleeved shirt with comfort fit.
- Made from a soft ripstop lyocell/organic cotton blend that wicks away moisture and feels cool against the skin.
- Great for travelling and everyday use in warm climates.
- Small embroidered fox logo on the chest.



Uncle Blue 520 Dark Navy/Dawn Blue 555-543 Green 620 Green/Dark Navy 620-555



Dark Navy 555

## Övik Travel Shirt SS M

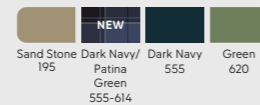
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



**87039**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....55% hemp, 45% polyester  
 Fit.....Comfort Fit  
 Weight.....183 g in size M

- Comfortable short-sleeved shirt in a cool, easy-care hemp/recycled polyester blend.
- The fabric has a slub yarn structure for increased ventilation and comfort.
- Great for travelling in warm climates.
- Comfort fit that allows good airflow around the body.
- One chest pocket with leather logo.



Sand Stone 195 Dark Navy/Patina Green 555-614 Green 620



Sand Stone 195

## Övik Travel Shirt LS M

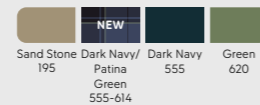
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



**87208**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....55% hemp, 45% polyester  
 Fit.....Comfort Fit  
 Weight.....259 g in size M

- Comfortable long-sleeved shirt in a cool, easy-care hemp/recycled polyester blend.
- The fabric has a slub-yarn structure for increased ventilation and comfort.
- Great for travelling in warm climates.
- Two buttoned chest pockets.
- Roll-up sleeve function.
- Comfort fit.



Sand Stone 195 Dark Navy/Patina Green 555-614 Green 620

NEW  
MARKETING



Green / Laurel Green 620-625

## Räven Shirt SS M

Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family



**87106**

Versatile, comfortable short-sleeved shirt in *G-1000 Air Stretch* with functional pockets in *G-1000 Eco Stretch* – *Räven Shirt SS M* is perfect for outdoor adventures as well as everyday urban life. The comfort fit allows good airflow around the body and provides enough room to wear a layer underneath. Two large, buttoned pockets with bellows and extra openings at the sides, and two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 G-1000\* Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit.....Comfort Fit  
 Weight.....341 g in size M



Indigo Blue 534 Green/Laurel Green 620-625

- Versatile, comfortable short-sleeved shirt with functional pockets. Perfect for both trekking and everyday urban life.
- Made from *G-1000 Air Stretch* with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Comfort fit that allows good airflow around the body and enough room to wear a layer underneath when needed.
- Two large buttoned bellows pockets with extra openings at the sides.
- Two chest pockets with buttoned flaps.



Sand Stone 195

### Övik Polo Shirt M

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



81511

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Fit.....Regular fit  
Material\*.....100% cotton  
Weight.....260 g in size M

- Classic, piqué knitted t-shirt in organic cotton.
- Ribbed collar and corozo buttons at the neck.
- Straight cut with slits at sides.
- Leather logo.



Alpine Blue 538

### Crowley Pique Shirt M

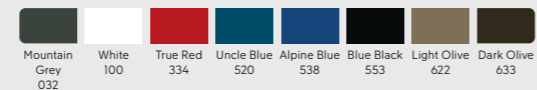
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



81783

Size range.....XS-XXXL  
Fit.....Regular fit  
Material\*.....100% polyester  
Weight.....150 g in size M

- Pique knitted shirt made from solution dyed recycled polyester.
- Moisture transporting and quick drying.
- Straight cut with slits at the sides.



Green 620

### Abisko Day Hike SS M

Trekking – Abisko Family



87197

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Material\*.....100% polyester  
Weight.....110 g in size M

- Light, functional t-shirt for trekking in warm conditions.
- Made from recycled polyester jersey that is moisture-wicking and quick-drying.
- Round neckline and under-arm gussets for great range of movement.
- Shoulder seams positioned towards the back to reduce risk of chafing.
- Slightly looser cut that lets air circulate around the body.



Terracotta Brown 243

### Arctic Fox T-shirt M

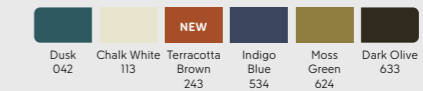
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87220

Size range.....XS-XXL  
Fit.....Regular fit  
Material\*.....100% cotton  
Weight.....150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in organic cotton jersey.
- Round neckline.
- Arctic fox print on the front.



NEW



Sunset Orange 207

### Fjällräven Equipment T-shirt M

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

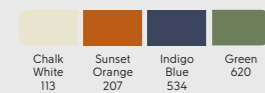


86976

Comfortable t-shirt in an organic cotton/recycled polyester blend. This t-shirt is light and quick-drying and perfect for warm conditions. Fjällräven print on the front.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....60% cotton, 40% polyester  
 Fit.....Regular Fit  
 Weight.....137 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in an organic cotton/recycled polyester blend.
- Light and quick-drying for warm conditions.
- Fjällräven print on the front.



Navy 560

### Forest Mirror T-shirt M

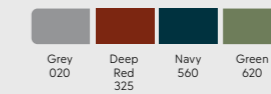
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87045

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....100% cotton  
 Fit.....Regular Fit  
 Weight.....150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in organic cotton jersey.
- Round neckline.
- Landscape print on the front.



Buckwheat Brown 232

### Sunrise T-shirt M

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87047

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....60% cotton, 40% polyester  
 Fit.....Regular Fit  
 Weight.....145 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in an organic cotton/recycled polyester blend.
- Light and quick drying for warm conditions.
- Print on the chest.



Terracotta Brown 243

### Nature T-shirt M

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87053

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....100% cotton  
 Weight.....150 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in organic cotton jersey.
- Round neckline.
- Printed design with pre-washed feel on the front.



NEW



Kantarell 135

### Kånken Art T-shirt M

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

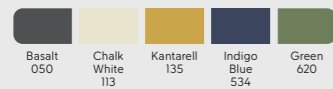


86975

Comfortable t-shirt in 100% organic cotton and comfort fit. Logo print with integrated *Kånken Art* design by renowned Swedish designer/artist *Martin Ander*, aka 'Mander', who draws our attention to the small intricate patterns that can be found in nature. Part of Fjällräven's *Arctic Fox Initiative*, where part of sales go to environment and climate projects.

Sizes.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....100% cotton  
 Fit.....Comfort Fit  
 Weight.....191 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt made from 100% organic cotton.
- Logo print with integrated *Kånken Art* design by Swedish artist *Mander*.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.



Terracotta Brown 243

### Fjällräven Logo T-shirt M

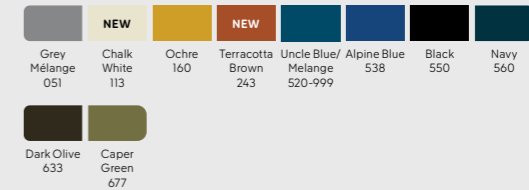
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87310

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Fit.....Regular fit  
 Material\*.....60% cotton, 40% polyester  
 Weight.....145 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in an organic cotton/recycled polyester blend.
- Light and quick-drying for warm conditions.
- Logo print on front.



Black 550

### 1960 Logo T-shirt M

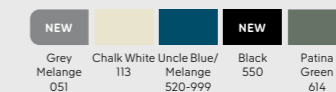
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87313

Size range.....XS - XXL  
 Fit.....Regular fit  
 Material\*.....60% cotton, 40% polyester  
 Weight.....145 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in an organic cotton/recycled polyester blend.
- Light and quick-drying for warm conditions.
- Small logo print on chest.



Chalk White 113

### Fjällräven Fox T-shirt M

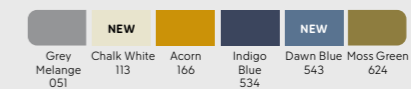
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87052

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....60% cotton, 40% polyester  
 Weight.....145 g in size M

- Comfortable t-shirt in an organic cotton/recycled polyester blend.
- Light and quick-drying for warm conditions.
- Classic Fjällräven print from the 1970s on the chest.





## MEN'S TROUSERS



G-1000®

Autumn Leaf/Dark Navy 215-555

## Keb Agile Trousers M

Trekking – Keb Family



86411

Size range.....44-58  
**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"  
 Material.....89% polyamide, 11% elastane  
                   G-1000® Lite Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Reinforcement...Knees, Lower leg, Pockets  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg trousers  
 Weight.....414 g in size 48

- Lightweight, durable stretch trousers for technical trekking.
- Double-woven stretch fabric made from partly recycled polyamide and elastane.
- Perfect for treks where you need excellent freedom of movement combined with durability and protection.
- Sleek, minimalistic design with tapered lower legs.
- Leg pockets and reinforced knees in *G-1000 Lite Eco Stretch* for extra abrasion resistance.
- Two open hand pockets.

NEW	NEW			
Basalt/ Iron Grey 050-048	Autumn Leaf/ Dark Navy 215-555	Indigo Blue/ Dark Navy 534-555	Black/ Black 550-550	Laurel Green/ Deep Forest 625-662



G-1000®

Dark Grey/Buckwheat Brown 030-232

## Keb Trousers M Long / Reg

Trekking – Keb Family



85656 / 85656R

Size range.....L: 44-60 / R: 42-60  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit / Mid waist  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
                   Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane.  
 Reinforcement...Yes  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....610 g in size 48

- Technically advanced trekking trousers with engineered fit.
- An award-winning model, now further refined for even better performance.
- Made from stretch fabric and *G-1000 Eco* for freedom of movement, durability and protection.
- Hip-to-knee ventilation zippers release excess heat, and double zipper sliders mean they can be opened in both directions.
- Extra ventilation zippers along the calves.
- Two hand pockets plus two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- Knees have opening for knee pads (an accessory).
- Leg endings with buttoned strap adjustment, designed so that the strap can easily be removed.
- Boot hooks at leg endings, designed so they can easily be repaired or removed.
- Loops inside leg endings for attaching straps or stirrups.
- Suspender-zones.

NEW								
Dark Grey/ Buckwheat Brown 030-232	Timber Brown/ Chestnut 248-230	Alpine Blue/ Un Blue 538-525	Black 550	Black/ Stone Grey 550-018	Dark Navy/ Uncle Blue 555-520	Black Camo/ Stone Grey 559-550	Mountain Blue/ Mountain Blue 570-570	Deep Forest/ Laurel Green 662-625



Works well with  
Keb Eco-Shell Jacket  
on page 237.



ECO-SHELL

Deep Forest 662

## Keb Eco-Shell Trousers M

Trekking – Keb Family



82415

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....Eco-Shell 3-layer Stretch: 100% polyester.  
 Membrane.....100% polyester  
 Water column.....30 000 mm  
 Breathability.....26 000 g/m²/24h  
 Reinforcement...Yes  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....660 g in size M

- Wind and waterproof three-layer trousers for year-round use in changeable weather conditions.
- Made from durable yet lightweight *Eco-Shell* in polyester (partially recycled) with fluorocarbon-free impregnation.
- Two zippered hand pockets with inside mesh and concealed bellows.
- Two-way, full length *Aquaguard* side zippers for ventilation and to facilitate putting on/taking off.
- Velcro adjustments at the sides of the waist.
- Convenient belt with easy-handle buckle.
- Reinforced with extra durable *Cordura* on the inner lower legs and leg endings.
- Regular fit and wide enough to accommodate a pair of G-1000 trousers underneath.

Black 550	Deep Forest 662
--------------	-----------------------



G-1000®

Mountain Blue/Mountain Blue 570-570

## Keb Gaiter Trousers M

Trekking – Keb Family



80808

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
                   Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane.  
 Reinforcement...Knees, rear  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Zip-off legs  
 Stretch panels...Yes  
 Weight.....640 g in size 48

- Technically advanced trekking trousers with engineered fit and integrated gaiter function.
- Part of the award-winning *Keb Trousers* series, now further refined for even better performance.
- Made from stretch fabric and *G-1000 Eco* for freedom of movement, durability and protection.
- Gaiter function with zippers just above the knees allows lower legs to be used as gaiters.
- Hip-to-knee ventilation zippers release excess heat, and double zipper sliders mean they can be opened in both directions.
- Two hand pockets plus two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- Leg endings with buttoned strap adjustment, designed so that the strap can easily be removed.
- Boot hooks at leg endings, designed so they can easily be repaired or removed.
- Loops inside leg endings for attaching straps or stirrups.
- Suspender-zones.

Black/ Stone Grey 550-018	Mountain Blue/ Mountain Blue 570-570	Deep Forest/ Laurel Green 662-625
------------------------------------	--	---



UPDATE



Laurel Green/Deep Forest 625-662

### Kaipak Trousers M

Trekking – Keb Family



86550

Hardwearing trekking trousers in *G-1000 Eco* with recycled polyester/organic cotton – *Kaipak Trousers M* are casual yet technical trekking trousers that work just as well on the trail as for everyday use. They are slightly wind and shower resistant, and readily release moisture when the pace picks up. The hybrid construction has stretch panels at the waist, crotch and back of the knees, and the articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear provides good freedom of movement. Two large leg pockets with discreet bellows, two hand pockets and leg endings with adjustments and boot hooks.

Size range.....44-58

**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"

Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

88% polyamide, 12% elastane

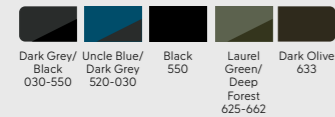
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Fixed length, Adjustable leg endings

Leg type.....Full leg trousers

Weight.....440 g in size 48

- Hardwearing trekking trousers in *G-1000 Eco* with recycled polyester/organic cotton.
- Hybrid construction with stretch panels at the waist, crotch and back of knees for freedom of movement.
- A casual yet technical garment that works just as well on the trail as for everyday use; it resists wind and light showers and readily releases moisture when the pace picks up.
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Two large leg pockets with discreet bellows.
- Two hand pockets.
- Leg endings with adjustments and boot hooks.



G-1000\*



Mountain Blue/Basalt 570-050

### Barents Pro Trousers M

Trekking – Singi Family



81761

Size range.....44-60

Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforcement.....Knees, rear

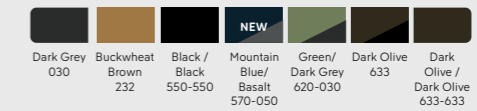
Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Raw length

Leg type.....Full leg

Weight.....570 g in size 48

- Hardwearing trousers in *G-1000 Eco*.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced rear and knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, multitool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Openings at knees for knee pads (an accessory).



\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

NEW  
KEY PRODUCT



G-1000®

Dune Beige 196

## Vidda Pro Lite Trousers M

Trekking – Singi Family



86891

Comfortable, ventilating trekking trousers in *G-1000 Air Stretch*, reinforced with double layers of fabric over the rear and knees – *Vidda Pro Lite Trousers M* are perfect for trekking in warm climates. *Regular fit*, pre-shaped knees and slightly tapered legs, these trekking trousers are optimised for warm-weather conditions. Multiple pockets including open hand pockets, buttoned leg pockets with bellows, multitool pocket, and an internal phone pocket provide even more functionality along with openings for kneepads (an accessory) and adjustments at the leg endings.

Size range.....42-60

**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"

Material\*.....G-1000® Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

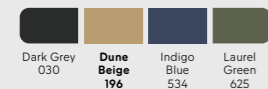
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Fixed length, Adjustable leg endings

Leg type.....Full leg trousers

Weight.....455 g in size 48

- Comfortable, ventilating trekking trousers for hiking in warm climates.
- Made in *G-1000 Air Stretch*, reinforced with double layers of fabric over the rear and knees.
- Mid waist, regular fit with pre-shaped knees and slightly tapered legs, optimized for warm weather conditions.
- Open hand pockets, buttoned leg pockets with bellows, multitool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Openings at knees for kneepads (an accessory).
- Adjustments at leg endings.



Dark Grey/Black 030-550  
Dune Beige/Brown 196-232  
Indigo Blue 534  
Laurel Green/Deep Forest 625



G-1000®

Mountain Blue/ Basalt 570-050

## Vidda Pro Ventilated Trs M Long/Reg

Trekking – Singi Family



81160/ 81160R

Size range.....L: 44-58/ R: 42-58

Fit/waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist

Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane

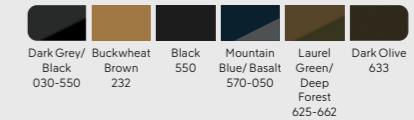
Reinforcement.....Knees

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg

Weight.....565 g in size 48

- Traditional, robust trekking trousers in *G-1000 Eco* for year-round trekking, bushcraft and other outdoor activities.
- Design builds on the popular *Vidda Pro/Barents Pro* models, here with an updated fit and ventilation possibilities.
- Engineered fit with a slightly slimmer silhouette that still gives great freedom of movement.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric over the knees.
- Generous ventilation openings from the hips to the knees.
- Large leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- Knife pocket on right-hand leg and axe loop at the waist.
- Two hand pockets.
- Reinforced suspender zones and gear loops at the waist.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Crotch gusset in stretch for comfort and freedom movement.
- Leg endings with detachable button strap adjustments and boothooks.



Dark Grey/Black 030-550  
Buckwheat/Brown 232  
Black 550  
Mountain Blue/Basalt 570-050  
Laurel Green/Deep Forest 625-662  
Dark Olive 633

## Vidda Pro Ventilated Trs M Short

Trekking – Singi Family



86224

Size range.....42/30-58/30

Fit/waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist

Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane

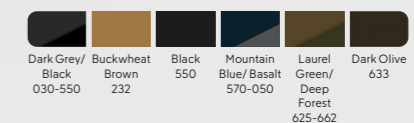
Reinforcement.....Knees

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg

Weight.....565 g in size 48

- Traditional, robust trekking trousers in *G-1000 Eco* for year-round trekking, bushcraft and other outdoor activities.
- Design builds on the popular *Vidda Pro/Barents Pro* models, here with an updated fit and ventilation possibilities.
- Engineered fit with a slightly slimmer silhouette that still gives great freedom of movement.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric over the knees.
- Generous ventilation openings from the hips to the knees.
- Large leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- Knife pocket on right-hand leg and axe loop at the waist.
- Two hand pockets.
- Reinforced suspender zones and gear loops at the waist.
- Pre-shaped knees with openings for knee pads (an accessory).
- Crotch gusset in stretch for comfort and freedom movement.
- Leg endings with detachable button strap adjustments and boothooks.
- **NOTE:** Inseam length 76cm/30 inches for all sizes.



Dark Grey/Black 030-550  
Buckwheat/Brown 232  
Black 550  
Mountain Blue/Basalt 570-050  
Laurel Green/Deep Forest 625-662  
Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

Buckwheat Brown/ Laurel Green 232-625

### Vidda Pro Trousers M Long / Reg

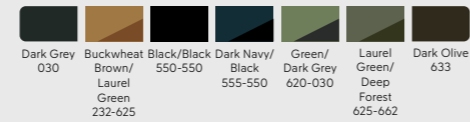
Trekking – Singi Family



81760 / 81760R

Size range .....L: 44-60 / R:42-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Reinforcement...Knees, rear  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending .....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....590 g in size 48

- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000 Eco.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced rear and knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, multitool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Openings at knees for kneepads (an accessory).
- Adjustments at leg endings.



G-1000\*

Dark Grey 030

### Vidda Pro Trousers M Short

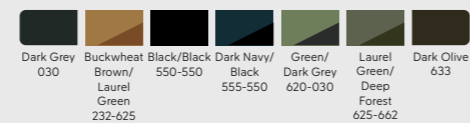
Trekking – Singi Family



86225

Size range .....42/30-58/30  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Reinforcement...Knees, rear  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending .....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....590 g in size 48

- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000 Eco.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced rear and knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, multitool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Openings at knees for kneepads (an accessory).
- Adjustments at leg endings.
- NOTE: Inseam length 76cm/30 inches for all sizes.



G-1000\*

Buckwheat Brown/Chestnut 232-230

### Abisko Midsummer Trs M Long/Reg

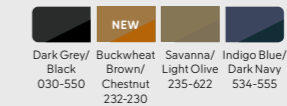
Trekking – Abisko Family



81152/81152R

Size range .....L:44-58 / R: 42-58  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 100% polyester  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending .....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....300 g

- Lightweight, ventilating and packable trekking trousers for warm conditions.
- Hybrid construction with G-1000 Air Stretch (recycled polyester/organic cotton) and pliant polyester stretch (70% recycled).
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Ventilation zippers on the side of the legs, above the knee.
- Two leg pockets, one zippered and one buttoned.
- Zippered hand pockets with ventilating mesh lining.
- Leg endings with drawcord adjustments.

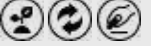


G-1000\*

Dark Grey/Black 030-550

### Abisko Midsummer Zip Off Trousers M

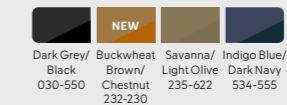
Trekking – Abisko Family



81154

Size range.....44-58  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 100% polyester  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Reinforcement...Knees, rear, pockets  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Zip-off trousers  
 Weight.....330 g in size 48

- Lightweight, ventilating and packable zip-off trousers for warm-weather trekking.
- Zippers just above the knees transform the trousers into shorts.
- Hybrid construction with G-1000 Air Stretch (recycled polyester/organic cotton) and pliant polyester stretch (70% recycled).
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Two leg pockets, one zippered and one buttoned.
- Hand pockets with zippers and ventilating mesh lining.
- Leg endings with drawcord adjustments.



NEW  
KEY PRODUCT



G-1000\*

Patina Green 614

### Abisko Hike Trousers M

Trekking – Abisko Family



86868

Light, comfortable and packable trekking trousers for warm climates – these *Abisko Hike Trousers M* are made from *G-1000 Air Stretch* with recycled polyester and organic cotton. They have a tapered fit, integrated belt for adjusting the waist, and ventilation openings on the sides – for warm-weather trekking optimisation. Two zippered hand pockets, zippered pocket on the right leg, and leg endings with drawcord adjustments.

Size range.....L: 44-60 / R: 42-60

**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"

Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

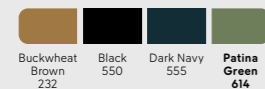
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Fixed length, Adjustable leg endings

Leg type.....Full leg trousers

Weight.....316 g in size 48

- Light, comfortable and packable trekking trousers for hiking and travelling in warm climates.
- Made in *G-1000 Air Stretch* with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Integrated belt for adjusting the waist.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Zippered leg pocket on right leg.
- Leg endings with drawcord adjustments.
- Ventilation on the sides.
- Regular tapered fit.



Buckwheat Brown 232  
Black 550  
Dark Navy 555  
Patina Green 614



G-1000\*

Light Olive 622

### Abisko Lite Trekking Trs M Long / Reg

Trekking – Abisko Family



82890 / 82890R

Size range.....L: 44-60 / R: 42-60

Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane.

G-1000 Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Reinforcement...Lower leg

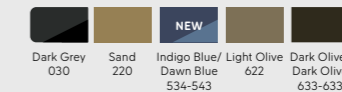
Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg

Weight.....450 g in size 48

- Lightweight, well-ventilated trousers for trekking.
- Made from four-way stretch and *G-1000 Lite Eco* for optimized mobility and durability.
- *G-1000 Eco* reinforcements at leg endings for extra resistance against abrasion from hiking boots.
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down or wearing a backpack.
- Generous ventilation openings from hip to knee.
- Spacious patch leg pockets with zippers and hidden bellows.
- Two hand pockets.
- Loops at the waist for gear attachment.
- Leg endings with strap adjustments and boothooks.



Dark Grey 030  
Sand 220  
Indigo Blue/Dawn Blue 534-543  
Light Olive 622  
Dark Olive/Dark Olive 633-633



G-1000\*

Indigo Blue/Dawn Blue 534-543

### Abisko Lite Trekking Zip-off M Long / Reg

Trekking – Abisko Family



81535 / 81535R

Size range.....L: 44-60 / R: 42-60

Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane.

G-1000 Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Reinforcement...Lower leg

Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg

Weight.....470 g in size 48

- Lightweight, well-ventilated zip-off trousers for trekking.
- Zippers just above the knees transform the trousers into shorts.
- Made from four-way stretch and *G-1000 Lite Eco* for optimized mobility and durability.
- *G-1000 Eco* reinforcements at leg endings for extra resistance against abrasion from hiking boots.
- Articulated cut with pre-shaped knees and rear.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down or wearing a backpack.
- Spacious patch leg pockets with zippers and hidden bellows.
- Two hand pockets.
- Loops at the waist for gear attachment.
- Leg endings with strap adjustments and boothooks.
- Regular leg length/long leg length (+5 cm).



Dark Grey/Black 030-550  
Sand/Tarmac 220-246  
Indigo Blue/Dawn Blue 534-543  
Patina Green/Dark Grey 614-030



Black/Basalt 550-048

## Abisko Trekking Tights Pro M

Trekking – *Abisko Family*



**84772**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material.....71% polyester, 29% elastane.  
                                   90% polyamide, 10% elastane  
 Fit/Waist.....Slim Fit/Mid waist  
 Reinforcement.....Knees, Rear  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....300 g in size M

- Hardwearing trekking tights with abrasion-resistant *Cordura* over the seat and knees.
- An updated version of our original *Abisko Trekking Tights M* with improved design, fit and materials.
- Premium double-knitted stretch fabric made from recycled polyester with a matte, opaque finish.
- High-stretch *Cordura* reinforcements with a water-repellent finish for extra protection in rough terrain or when sitting on damp ground.
- Supportive inside shield at upper front so the tights can be worn either by themselves or with a pair of shorts on top.
- Waist is adjustable with an inside drawstring.
- Secure leg pockets with envelope closures, angled ergonomically for easier access and an excellent fit.
- Gusset at the crotch and low-profile flatlock seams minimize the risk of chafing.



Black/  
Basalt  
550-048



HYDRATIC®

## High Coast Hydratic Trousers M

Everyday Outdoor – *High Coast Family*



**87352**

Size range.....XS-XXL  
**NEW:** Lengths.....Regular: 32", Long: 34"  
 Material.....100% polyamide  
 Coating.....100% polyurethane  
 Fit/Waist.....Comfort Fit/Mid waist  
 Water column.....10000 mm  
 Breathability.....6000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....267 g in size M

- Waterproof and breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* shell trousers with Comfort fit.
- Made from recycled polyamide with a microporous PU coating and PFC-free DWR treatment.
- Great as a protective rain shell for everyday use and also works well on the trail.
- ¾-length, two-way side ventilation zippers.
- Elasticated waist with drawcord adjustment.
- Velcro adjustments at leg endings and mid-calves, practical when biking or trekking.
- Reflective detailing.
- Unique printed pattern on the inside.



Black  
550

NEW



HYDRATIC®

Black 550

## HC Hydratic Trail Trousers M

Everyday Outdoor – *High Coast Family*



**86985**

Waterproof, breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* shell trousers with mechanical stretch and comfort fit – *HC Hydratic Trail Trousers M* are great as a protective rain shell for everyday use and also work well on the trail. Made from recycled polyester with a PU membrane and PFC-free impregnation, they have an elasticated waist with drawcord adjustment plus velcro adjustments at the leg endings and mid-calves – very practical when biking or hiking. Two-way ventilation zippers in the sides, reflective detailing, and a printed pattern inside.

Size range.....XS-XXL  
**NEW:** Lengths.....Regular: 32", Long: 34"  
 Material.....100% polyester  
 Membrane.....100% polyurethane  
 Fit/Waist.....Comfort Fit/Mid waist  
 Water column.....10000 mm  
 Breathability.....10000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg trousers  
 Weight.....298 g in size M

- Waterproof, breathable 2.5-layer *Hydratic* shell trousers with mechanical stretch and comfort fit.
- Made from recycled polyester with a PU membrane and PFC-free impregnation.
- Great as a protective rain shell for everyday use that also works well on the trail.
- Two-way side ventilation zippers.
- Elasticated waist with drawcord adjustment.
- Velcro adjustments at leg endings and mid-calves, practical when biking or trekking.
- Reflective detailing.
- Printed pattern on the inside.



Black  
550

\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



Black 550

### High Coast Hike Trousers M Long / Reg

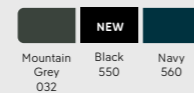
Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



#### 81523 / 81523R

Size range.....L: 44-58 / R:42-58  
 Material.....84% polyamide, 16% elastane  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....320 g in size 48

- Lightweight and comfortable trousers for everyday use and casual summer life.
- Made from a light ripstop stretch fabric in recycled polyamide that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Tapered legs and gusset at the crotch for extra comfort.
- Elastic waist and webbing belt with easy-adjust buckle.
- Two hand pockets and two zippered leg pockets.
- Zippered fly with press button.



Mountain Grey 032 Black 550 Navy 560



Sand Stone 195

### High Coast Zip-off Trousers M

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



#### 82891

Size range.....44-60  
 Material.....G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Zip-Off legs  
 Weight.....360 g in size 48

- Lightweight, well-ventilated zip-off trousers for light trekking.
- Made from light yet strong G-1000® Lite Eco that is wind resistant, well ventilated and quick drying.
- One leg pocket with zipper.
- Two hand pockets and one back pocket.
- Pre-shaped knees and a slightly narrower cut at the lower legs.
- Fixed leg endings.



Mountain Grey 032 Sand Stone 195 Navy 560

G-1000®



Deep Forest 662

### Karl Pro Trousers M

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



#### 82511

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....476 g in size 48

- Durable trekking trousers in G-1000 Silent Eco.
- Engineered cut with articulated legs and pre-shaped knees.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Two hand pockets, two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Raw length.
- Regular fit, mid waist



Dark Grey 030 Buckwheat Brown 232 Dark Navy 555 Dark Olive 633 Deep Forest 662

G-1000®



Buckwheat Brown 232

### Karl Pro Zip-off Trousers M

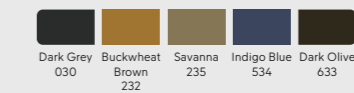
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



#### 81463

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Zip-off legs  
 Weight.....590 g in size 48

- Durable trekking trousers in G-1000 Silent Eco.
- Engineered cut with articulated legs and pre-shaped knees.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Two hand pockets, two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Raw length.
- Regular fit, mid waist



Dark Grey 030 Buckwheat Brown 232 Savanna 235 Indigo Blue 534 Dark Olive 633

G-1000®



G-1000\*

Green 620

## Nils Trousers M

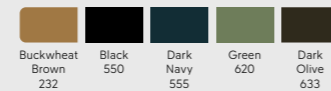
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



81752

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Reinforcement.....Knees, rear and lower leg  
 Weight.....404 g in size 48

- Performance cut trousers in G-1000® *Silent Eco*.
- Two hand pockets, one leg pocket and one back pocket with button.
- Raw length.



G-1000\*

Buckwheat Brown 232

## Greenland Jeans M Long / Reg

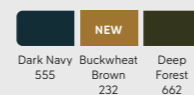
Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family



81871 / 81871R

Size range.....L: 44-58 / R: 42-58  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....390 g in size 48

- Hardwearing, functional 5-pocket jeans for everyday outdoor life.
- Made from G-1000 Eco with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Two hand pockets, one small coin pocket and one back pocket.
- Leg pocket with buttoned flap and hidden bellows.
- Regular fit with slightly tapered legs.
- Gusset in the crotch for comfort and freedom of movement.
- Fixed length.



NEW  
KEY PRODUCT



G-1000\*

Laurel Green/Deep Forest 625-662

## Greenland Trail Trousers M

Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family



86677

Hardwearing trousers in regular fit with pre-shaped knees – *Greenland Trail Trousers M* are made in G-1000 Eco, and reinforced with a double layer of fabric on the rear and knees. Versatile and simple, these trousers are perfect for everyday outdoor life as well as urban environments. They have two hand pockets and one knife pocket, openings for kneepads (an accessory) and adjustments at the leg endings.

Size range.....42-60  
**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Reinforcement.....Knees, Rear  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length, Adjustable leg endings  
 Leg type.....Full leg trousers  
 Weight.....542 g in size 48

- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000 Eco.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced rear and knees.
- Two hand pockets, one knife pocket.
- Openings at knees for kneepads (an accessory).
- Adjustments at leg endings.





G-1000\*

Indigo Blue 534

## Vardag Trousers M

Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



**86666**

Size range.....44-58

**NEW:** Lengths.....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"

Material.....G-1000\* Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

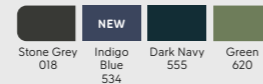
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Elastic waistband

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg trousers

Weight.....342 g in size 48

- Comfortable everyday trousers in durable *G-1000 Eco Stretch*.
- Made from recycled polyester and organic cotton with mechanical stretch.
- Perfect for everyday outdoor missions and will easily blend in when spending time in urban terrain too.
- Zippered hand pockets and back pocket.
- Waistband has elastic in the back for a perfect fit.
- Gusset at inner thighs for comfort and increased range of movement.
- Elastic at leg endings.



Stone Grey  
018

Indigo Blue  
534

Dark Navy  
555

Green  
620



MT

Dark Grey 030

## Travellers MT Trousers M

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



**84754**

Size range.....44 - 58

Material\*.....MT Eco: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton

Fit/Waist.....Comfort fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg

Weight.....340g in size 48

- Light, comfortable trousers for travelling and trekking in warm climates.
- Made from cool, fast-drying *MT Eco* in recycled polyamide and organic cotton that wicks away moisture and feels good against the skin, even on really hot, sticky days.
- Well-fitting comfort fit with articulated knees and tapered leg endings.
- The waist is lined with mesh and has elasticated side sections.
- Generous leg pockets, one with an extra outside pocket.
- Hand pockets and back pockets.



Dark Grey  
030

Light Beige  
191

Dark Navy  
555



MT

Light Beige 191

## Travellers MT Zip-off Trs M

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



**84755**

Size range.....44 - 58

Material\*.....MT Eco: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton

Fit/Waist.....Comfort fit/Mid waist

Leg ending.....Raw length

Leg type.....Zip-off

Weight.....380g in size 48

- Light, comfortable zip-off trousers for travelling and trekking in warm climates.
- Made from cool, fast-drying *MT Eco* in recycled polyamide and organic cotton that wicks away moisture and feels good against the skin, even on really hot, sticky days.
- Zippers at knee height transform them into shorts.
- Well-fitting comfort fit with articulated knees and tapered legs.
- The waist is lined with mesh and has elasticated side sections.
- Generous leg pockets, one with an extra outside pocket.
- Two hand pockets and two back pockets.



Dark Grey  
030

Light Beige  
191

Dark Navy  
555



G-1000\*



Black/Black 550-550

### Keb Shorts M

Trekking – *Keb Family*



80809

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane  
 Reinforcement...Rear, pockets  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Weight.....340 g in size 48

- High performance trekking shorts in stretch fabric and *G-1000 Eco*.
- Part of the award-winning *Keb Trousers* series, now further refined for even better performance.
- Two hand pockets and two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with an inside mesh pocket.
- Inseam length 27 cm / 10,5 inches in size 48.

Timber Brown/ Chestnut 248-230	Alpine Blue/ Un Blue 538-525	Black/ Stone Grey 550-018	NEW Black/ Black 550-550	Dark Navy/ Uncle Blue 555-520
---	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

G-1000\*



Terracotta Brown 243

### Barents Pro Shorts M

Trekking – *Singi Family*



82467

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Reinforcement...Rear  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Weight.....341 g in size 48

- Hardwearing shorts in *G-1000 Eco*.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric at the rear.
- Map pocket, axe/knife pocket.
- Regular fit, mid waist.
- Inseam length 28 cm / 11 inches in size 48.

Dark Grey/ Dark Grey 030-030	Sand/Sand 220-220	Buckwheat Brown 232	NEW Terracotta Brown 243	Uncle Blue 520	Laurel Green 625
------------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	------------------------

G-1000\*



Buckwheat Brown 232

### Abisko Shorts M

Trekking – *Abisko Family*



82833

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Stretch: 63% Polyamide, 26% Polyester, 11% Elastane.  
 Reinforcement...Rear  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
 Weight.....316 g in size 48

- Trekking shorts in stretch that gives you freedom of movement and *G-1000 Eco* reinforcement at rear for durability.
- Waist is higher at the back.
- Two hand pockets, a big leg pocket, a smaller inner mesh pocket and a pocket for cellphone or GPS.
- Inseam length 29 cm / 11,5 inches in size 48.

NEW Buckwheat Brown 232	Black 550	NEW Indigo Blue 534	Light Olive 622	Dark Olive 633
----------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------	--------------------	-------------------

NEW

G-1000\*



Laurel Green 625

### Vidda Pro Lite Shorts M

Trekking – *Singi Family*



86892

Light, comfortable trekking shorts made in *G-1000 Air Stretch* and reinforced with double layers of fabric over the rear – *Vidda Pro Lite Shorts M* are functional shorts with practical pockets – perfect for trekking in warm climates. Multiple pockets including open hand pockets, buttoned leg pockets with bellows, a multitool pocket, and an internal phone pocket. Comfortable shorts with *Regular fit*.

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Leg type.....Shorts  
 Weight.....287 g in size 48

- Light, comfortable trekking shorts with practical pockets for hiking in warm climates.
- Made in *G-1000 Air Stretch*, reinforced with double layers of fabric over the rear.
- Open hand pockets, buttoned leg pockets with bellows, multitool pocket, internal phone pocket.
- Regular fit, mid waist.
- Inseam length 27 cm / 10,5 inches in size 48.

Dark Grey 030	Dune Beige 196	Indigo Blue 534	Laurel Green 625
------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

G-1000®



Buckwheat Brown/Chestnut 232-230

### Abisko Midsummer Shorts M

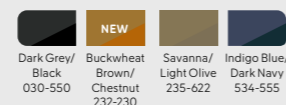
Trekking – Abisko Family



81153

Size range.....44 - 58  
Material\*.....G-1000® Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
100% polyester  
Fit/Waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
Weight.....200 g

- Lightweight, ventilating and packable trekking shorts for warm conditions.
- Hybrid construction with G-1000 Air Stretch (recycled polyester/organic cotton) and pliant polyester stretch (70% recycled).
- Two leg pockets, one zippered and one buttoned.
- Zippered hand pockets with ventilating mesh lining.
- Inseam length 27 cm / 10,5 inches in size 48.



### Abisko Lite Shorts M

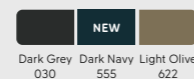
Trekking – Abisko Family



82465

Size range.....44-60  
Material\*.....Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane  
Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
Weight.....250 g in size 48

- Light, well-ventilated and packable trekking shorts in stretch fabric.
- Waist higher at the back for comfort when wearing a backpack.
- Zippered leg pocket on side of right leg.
- Two hand pockets and one zippered back pocket.
- Inseam length 26 cm / 10 inches in size 48.



Dark Navy 555

### High Coast Hike Shorts M

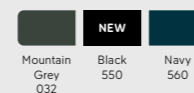
Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



82894

Size range.....44-60  
Material.....Stretch: 84% polyamide, 16% elastane  
Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
Weight.....200 g in size 48

- Knee-length shorts in a light ripstop stretch fabric.
- Made from recycled polyamide that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Elastic waist and webbing belt with easy-adjust buckle.
- Two hand pockets and two zippered leg pockets.
- Inseam length 28 cm / 11 inches in size 48.



Black 550

NEW  
MARKETING

G-1000®



Patina Green 614

### Abisko Hike Shorts M

Trekking – Abisko Family

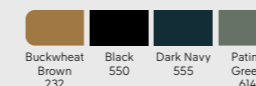


86969

Light, comfortable and packable shorts for hiking in warm climates. The *Abisko Hike Shorts M* are made in G-1000 Air Stretch with recycled polyester and organic cotton. Integrated belt for adjusting the waist, two zippered hand pockets and one zippered leg pocket. Lightweight and functional hiking shorts optimised for warm conditions.

Size range.....44-58  
Material\*.....G-1000® Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
Leg type.....Shorts  
Weight.....214 g in size 48

- Light, packable trekking shorts for hiking in warm climates.
- Made from G-1000 Air Stretch with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Integrated belt for adjusting the waist.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Zippered pocket on right leg.
- Inseam length 28 cm / 11 inches in size 48.





Alpine Blue 538

### High Coast Relaxed Shorts M

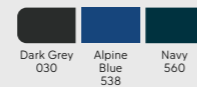
Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



87033

Size range.....44-58  
Material.....87% polyamide, 13% elastane  
Fit/Waist.....Comfort Fit/Mid waist  
Leg ending.....Fixed length  
Weight.....265 g in size 48

- Light and packable shorts in a relaxed Comfort fit.
- Made from a lightweight stretch fabric with recycled polyamide that wicks away moisture and dries quickly.
- Perfect for travelling and outdoor life in warm climates, and particularly useful for close-to-water activities.
- Elasticated waist with inside drawstring.
- Two zippered hand pockets.
- Inseam length 24cm/9.5 inches in size 48.



Dark Grey 030 Alpine Blue 538 Navy 560



Buckwheat Brown 232

### Karl Pro Shorts M

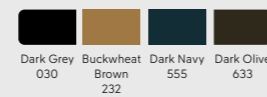
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



87224

Size range.....44-60  
Material\*.....G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Low waist  
Weight.....320 g in size 48

- Durable trekking shorts in G-1000 Silent Eco in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- One zippered leg pocket and one buttoned, the latter with an inside phone pocket.
- Two hand pockets and two back pockets with buttoned flaps.
- Multi-tool pocket.
- Inseam length 28 cm / 11 inches in size 48.



Dark Grey 030 Buckwheat Brown 232 Dark Navy 555 Dark Olive 633

### Vardag Lite Shorts M

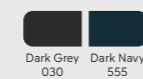
Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



87035

Size range.....44-58  
Material\*.....G-1000® Lite Eco Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
Weight.....220 g in size 48

- Simple, practical everyday shorts in G-1000 Lite Eco Stretch.
- Made from recycled polyester and organic cotton with mechanical stretch.
- Characteristic, durable patch hand pockets, leg pocket with button and open back pockets.
- Classic Fjällräven logo from the 1970s on the back of the waistband.
- Inseam length 26 cm / 10 inches in size 48.



Dark Grey 030 Dark Navy 555



Dark Navy 555



Dark Grey 030

### Travellers MT Shorts M

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



84756

Size range.....44 - 58  
Material\*.....MT Eco: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton  
Fit/Waist.....Comfort fit/Mid waist  
Weight.....255 g in size 48

- Light, comfortable shorts for travelling and trekking in warm climates.
- Made from cool, fast-drying MT Eco that wicks away moisture and feels good against the skin, even on really hot, sticky days.
- The waist is lined with mesh and has elasticated side sections for extra comfort.
- Generous leg pockets that can fit a map plus other items you need close at hand.
- Hand pockets and back pockets.
- Inseam length 27 cm / 11 inches in size 48.



Dark Grey 030 Light Beige 191 Dark Navy 555



Dark Navy 555

### Sambava Shade Shorts M

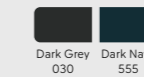
Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



82960

Size range.....44-58  
Material\*.....G-1000 Air: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Fit / waist.....Regular fit / Low waist  
Weight.....270 g in size 48

- Practical, well-ventilated travel shorts in G-1000 Air (recycled polyester and organic cotton) with elastic at the waist.
- Two hand pockets and one back pocket.
- Two spacious leg pockets; the left one with a smaller pocket on top.
- Inside security pocket.
- Inseam length 23,5cm / 9 inches in size 48.



Dark Grey 030 Dark Navy 555



Laurel Green 625

### Ruaha Shorts M

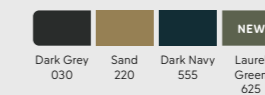
Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



81188

Size range.....44-60  
Material\*.....G-1000 Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Fit / waist.....Regular fit / Low waist  
Weight.....310 g in size 48

- Travel shorts in hard-wearing G-1000 Lite Eco.
- Two hand pockets, two leg pockets, two welt pockets with hidden zippers and an inside safety pocket.
- Inseam length 28 cm / 11 inches in size 48.



Dark Grey 030 Sand 220 Dark Navy 555 Laurel Green 625



## Durability for generations

When we introduced the *Fjällräven Numbers* collection in 2012, we realised our vision to produce uncompromising outdoor clothing with an exceptional long lifespan and minimum impact on the environment.

We are very pleased to be able to say that we were not alone in this way of thinking; we have received countless comments from users who have expressed their appreciation of both the collection and the philosophy of sustainability behind it. This feedback has provided us with even more energy to take with us as we continue along the same road.

### Continuous development

The introduction was really just the first step towards realising our vision, and we have continued to develop the Numbers series with the aim of creating a complete range of clothing for challenging outdoor life in varying climates and terrain. For example, we launched our first women's collection and a much appreciated series of down garments in 2013, and we have also complemented the collection with garments designed for warmer conditions.

### Interesting insights

We have learnt a lot during this intensive period. We have developed invaluable partnerships with competent manufacturers in *Europe*. We have seen that it is possible to produce clothing of the highest possible quality with the lowest possible impact on the environment, and we have had it confirmed that there is a market for it. We have developed a whole range of sophisticated, functional solutions.

In addition, we have once again proven that it is worth every ounce of extra effort needed to take that extra step towards each goal. But then again, after over 50 years of trekking this path, this is nothing new for us.





G-1000\*

**Anorak No. 8 W**  
Trekking - Numbers Family



**89714**

Size range.....XXS-XL  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Weight.....1100 g in size S

*Anorak No. 8 W* was created to withstand tough conditions in the forest and mountains throughout the year. The hood can be adjusted for a perfect fit around the head, and a new visor construction means that you can fold the visor back at two angles depending on whether you want maximum wind protection or more peripheral vision. When not being worn, the hood forms a high collar that keeps your neck warm.

In warmer weather the zipper can be unzipped and the opening unbuttoned and folded to the side to release excess heat. There are also long zippers in the sides that can be opened for ventilation and to make the jacket easier to put on/take off.

The large kangaroo pocket in the front can be accessed both from the top and the sides. A drawcord in the back regulates the waist and another drawcord in the front adjusts the hem. The cuffs are wide and can be adjusted with buttons.

The anorak is made from wind and water resistant *G-1000 Eco* in recycled polyester and organic cotton, with extra durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* on the shoulders, arms and the extended back. Details are made from vegetable-tanned leather.



Sand 220 Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

**Jacket No. 68 W**  
Trekking - Numbers Family



**89715**

Size range.....XXS-XL  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Weight.....1080 g in size S

Durable outdoor jacket with well-thought-through features for demanding treks, all year round.

The hood can be adjusted for a perfect fit around the head, and a new visor construction means that you can fold the visor back at two angles depending on whether you want maximum wind protection or more peripheral vision. When not being worn, the hood forms a high collar that keeps your neck warm.

The jacket has plenty of storage for a map, GPS, two-way radio and other necessities in two diagonal chest pockets with flaps, two large bellow pockets and two pockets on the back.

There are also two inner pockets, of which one is zippered. The jacket's zipper is two way and has a protective flap with press buttons. A drawcord in the back regulates the waist. Extra fabric in the armpits and a bellow pleat at the back provide excellent mobility. The sleeve cuffs are buttoned.

The jacket is made from wind and water resistant *G-1000 Eco* in recycled polyester and organic cotton, with extra strong *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* on the shoulders, sleeves and pockets. Details in vegetable-tanned leather.



Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

**Gaiter Trousers No. 2 W**  
Trekking - Numbers Family



**89750**

Size range.....34-48  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Fit/waist.....Regular fit /Mid waist  
Leg ending.....Fixed, flexible leg endings  
Leg type.....Zip-Off  
Weight.....600 g in size 38

Advanced outdoor trousers for warm climates and high activity levels. They have the same gaiter function as *Gaiter Trousers No. 1* but are made from lighter fabric that has excellent ventilation. Lightweight and packable, yet hardwearing enough to suit long adventures in difficult terrain.

The gaiter feature gives excellent versatility, as the lower legs can be zipped off converting the trousers into shorts. The knee sections of the legs can be folded into the gaiters and drawcords at the back of the knees can be used to adjust the width at the top, while boothooks can be fastened to boot laces to keep the gaiters in place. In addition to the boothooks there are drawcord adjustments and eyelets to attach straps or stirrups to go under boots for extra security.

Zippers along the thighs give extra ventilation. There are two spacious leg pockets with flaps plus hand pockets and back pockets with buttoned flaps.

Made from *G-1000 Lite Eco* (recycled polyester and organic cotton) with reinforcements in *G-1000 Eco* on the knees and gaiters.



Sand 220 Tarmac 246



\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin



G-1000\*

Dark Grey 030

### Anorak No. 8 M

Trekking - Numbers Family



83242

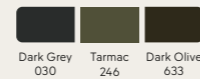
Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
                           G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Weight.....1100 g in size M

*Anorak No. 8* was created to withstand tough conditions in the forest and mountains throughout the year. The hood can be adjusted for a perfect fit around the head, and a new visor construction means that you can fold the visor back at two angles depending on whether you want maximum wind protection or more peripheral vision. When not being worn, the hood forms a high collar that keeps your neck warm.

In warmer weather the zipper can be unzipped and the opening unbuttoned and folded to the side to release excess heat. There are also long zippers in the sides that can be opened for ventilation and to make it easier to put on/take off.

The large kangaroo pocket in the front can be accessed both from the top and the sides. A drawcord in the back regulates the waist and another drawcord in the front adjusts the hem. The cuffs are wide and can be adjusted with buttons.

The anorak is made from wind and water resistant *G-1000 Eco* with extra durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* on the shoulders, arms and the extended back. Details are made from vegetable-tanned leather.



Dark Grey 030 Tarmac 246 Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

### Jacket No. 68 M

Trekking - Numbers Family



83241

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
                           G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Weight.....1080 g in size M

Durable outdoor jacket with well thought-out functions for demanding treks all four seasons of the year.

The hood can be adjusted for a perfect fit around the head, and a new visor construction means that you can fold the visor back at two angles depending on whether you want maximum wind protection or more peripheral visibility. When not being worn, the hood forms a high collar that keeps your neck warm.

The jacket has plenty of storage for a map, GPS, two-way radio and other necessities in two diagonal chest pockets with flaps, two large bellow pockets and two pockets on the back. There are also two inner pockets, of which one is zippered. The jacket's zipper is two way and has a protective flap with press buttons. Extra fabric in the armpits and a bellow pleat at the back provide excellent mobility. The sleeve cuffs are buttoned.

The jacket is made from wind and water resistant *G-1000 Eco* in recycled polyester and organic cotton, with extra strong *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* on the shoulders, sleeves and pockets. Details are made from vegetable-tanned leather.



Green 620 Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

Sand 220

### Smock No. 1 M

Trekking - Numbers Family



81841

Size range.....XS-XXL  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
                           G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Weight.....1160 g in size M

*Smock No. 1* is a durable outdoor jacket with extraordinary storage capacity. Just like *Jacket No. 68*, it is designed for challenging outdoor life, but it has a longer cut and more numerous and robust functional features.

The spacious hood can be adjusted for a perfect fit and the visor can be folded back in two positions to either give maximum protection from the wind or more lateral vision. When not pulled up, it makes a high collar.

There are many spacious pockets on the chest, lower front, back and sleeves – most of which have bellows, robust flaps and buttons. The front zipper is two way and has protective flaps and easy to grip buttons that are attached with corded ribbon to tolerate extra hard wear. There is a drawcord adjustment at the waist, extra gussets under the arms and pre-shaped sleeves for improved freedom of movement. The jacket's fit is generous so there is plenty of room for reinforcement garments underneath.

*Smock No. 1* is made from wind and water resistant *G-1000 Eco* in recycled polyester and organic cotton, with extra durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* on the upper back, sleeves and pockets.



Sand 220 Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

Tarmac 246

### Gaiter Trousers No. 1 M

Trekking - Numbers Family



83253

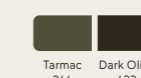
Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
                           G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Reinforcement...Knees, rear  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit /Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed, flexible leg endings  
 Leg type.....Zip-Off  
 Weight.....778 g in size 48

*Gaiter Trousers No. 1* are advanced trekking trousers for long adventures in the outdoors, any time of the year. An innovative gaiter function makes it possible to adapt the trousers to different types of weather and terrain.

In warm weather the lower section of the leg can be taken off to turn the trousers into shorts, just like a regular pair of zip-off trousers. The removed section has a drawcord adjustment at the calf that together with the boot hook in the leg ending transforms this section into a gaiter that can protect your legs in brush-filled terrain. In colder conditions, the trousers can be worn over a base layer and the zippers along the thighs can be opened for ventilation when needed.

Two large leg pockets can hold a map, compass, etc. In addition to the hidden boot hook, the leg endings are equipped with eyelets to which laces or metal hoops can be attached – yet another way to fasten the trouser leg and prevent brush or snow from finding its way into boots.

The trousers are made from wind and water resistant *G-1000 Eco* with reinforcements in extra-strong *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* over the rear, pockets and gaiter sections. Details are made from vegetable-tanned leather.



Tarmac 246 Dark Olive 633



Fjällräven

## CONSCIOUS HUNTING

Trusted equipment for the Conscious Hunter

INTRODUCING HUNTING SPRING / SUMMER 2023

### Let nothing disturb your focus

For us, hunting is a sincere game-preserving activity that requires deep knowledge and respect for nature, animals and the ecosystem. It's about being conscious of our place, our role and our responsibility within that ecosystem.

It's about balance, not trophies, showmanship or sport. And we hope you feel the same way. That's why we say that we create trusted equipment for the conscious hunter.

Regardless of what type of hunting you partake in, nothing should disturb your focus. For this reason, we have developed a versatile system of clothing and equipment that delivers unmatched performance by combining optimal fit and long lasting durability with functional hunting-specific details.

Fjällräven's hunting collection is divided into four parts, or families. The families are helpful to select garments from when you customize your equipment, since they reflect different types of hunting and functionality. How you combine them depends on your personal needs and preferences.

#### Fjällräven Hunting families



##### Lapland

The garments in the Lapland family are designed with active hunting in mind - when there's often a lot of physical exertion involved. Focus is therefore on freedom of movement, ventilation, functionality and durability.



##### Värmland

The Värmland family of garments is designed with less active hunting in mind - when there's often long hours of physical stillness involved. Focus is therefore on warmth, comfort, functionality and durability.



##### Sörmland

The Sörmland family is designed with lighter hunting and everyday use in mind. Focus is on functionality and durability and a classic, timeless style.



##### Singi

The versatile range of Singi backpacks and accessories enables you to customize your backpack to suit your needs. It comes in different sizes for different needs to suit any kind of hunting. Robust, hardwearing, and designed with agility and comfort in mind.



# HUNTING



PURVEYOR TO THE ROYAL COURT OF SWEDEN



Lapland Hybrid Trousers M

## The active hunters' favourite

Light, durable trousers with a fit that is optimised for active hunting. The design is based on our prize-winning *Keb Trousers* and are made from stretch fabric with *G-1000 Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on the rear and front of the thighs. And reinforced with *G-1000 HeavyDuty* over the knees and down to the leg endings.



### Seasonal Highlights Hunting:

- *Forest Hybrid Jacket*; freedom of movement and longlasting durability with 4-way stretch and *G-1000 Eco*.
- *Forest Wool Padded Vest W* - Swedish recovered wool, *G-1000 Silent Eco*, rib knitted pliant polyester panels on the sides.
- *Värmland Rucksack* - Functional all-round hunting backpack in recycled wool and *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*
- *Värmland Wool Side Pocket* - 4 litre side pocket in recycled wool and *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*, fits *Singi* backpacks too.



Forest Hybrid Jacket W



Forest Wool Padded Vest W



Värmland Rucksack



Värmland Wool Side Pocket  
(attachable to Värmland Rucksack)





**Hood**

Snug-fitting, adjustable hood with a small brim.

**Flap**

Protective flap at the front keeps a scope and/or binoculars out of the rain, and can be tucked into a pocket when not in use.

**Easily accessible pocket**

Spacious kangaroo pocket for things you want to keep easily accessible.

**Gun handling**

Smart design with sleeves facilitating gun handling.

**Cuffs**

Simple, comfortable cuffs with elastic edging.

**Leg protection**

Long cut gives excellent protection for your legs.

**Extra durability**  
Reinforcements at the rear and front of shoulders for extra durability.

**Eco-Shell**  
Waterproof and breathable 2.5-layer *Eco-Shell* fabric in polyester (both new and recycled fibres) with fluorocarbon-free DWR treatment.

**Putting on/taking off**  
Flexible press button closures at the sides allow for easy putting on/taking off.

ECO-SHELL

**Roll up**  
Two buttoned straps lets you roll up the lower front so it will not get in the way when walking around.

Dark Olive/ Dark Grey 633

**Lapland Eco-Shell Poncho**

Hunting – Lapland Family



90600

The poncho is an undervalued rain garment with excellent ventilation that's also very easy to move about in. *Lapland Eco-Shell Poncho* has a number of smart features that make it easy to remain focused in heavy rain. A prize-winning garment that was designed for hunters but is just as useful for bird watchers, nature photographers or anyone else who wants to get close to wildlife.

Size range.....S-M / L-XL  
Material\*.....Eco-Shell 2.5 L: 100% polyester  
Membrane.....100% polyester  
Water Column.....20000 mm  
Breathability.....15000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h  
Weight..... 610 g in size M

- Waterproof rain poncho with sleeves for easy handling of a gun.
- Made from durable yet lightweight *Eco-Shell* in polyester (partly recycled) with fluorocarbon-free DWR treatment.
- Reinforced at the back and over the shoulders.
- Adjustable hood with a small brim.
- Protective flap at the front keeps a scope and/or binoculars out of the rain, and can be tucked into a pocket when not in use.
- Spacious kangaroo pocket for things you want to keep easily accessible.
- Press button closures at the sides.
- Roll-up function facilitates walking around.



Dark Olive/  
Dark Grey  
633



**Värmland Vest**

Hunting – Värmland Family



90223

Size range.....XXS-XXXL  
Material\*.....100% polyester.  
Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane  
Weight.....310 g

- Practical camo-print safety vest in hardwearing recycled polyester.
- Easy to pull on over other hunting garments for increased visibility.
- Zipper at the front and stretch panels at the sides.
- One zippered chest pocket with opening for a radio antenna.
- Two pockets on lower front.



Orange  
Camo  
211



\*) Contains non-textile parts of animal origin

G-1000® / HYDRATIC®



Deep Forest 622

### Forest Hybrid Jacket W

Hunting – Lapland Family



86372

Size range.....XXS-XL  
Material\*.....G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
88% polyamide, 12% elastane  
Liner.....100% polyamide  
Weight.....769 g in size S

- Durable, weather-resistant hunting jacket with excellent freedom of movement.
- An updated version of our much-appraised hunting jacket, with improved fit and features.
- Combines hardwearing G-1000 Silent Eco on the torso and sleeves with stretch gussets under the arms for extra ventilation and freedom of movement.
- Shoulders reinforced with waterproof Hydratic liner.
- Two-way front zipper with placket and silent press buttons.
- Two clip-on radio holders.
- Zippered hand-warming pockets, one with inside mesh pocket.
- Large top-loaded bellows pockets with buttoned flaps at lower front.
- Press button adjustments at cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Dark Olive 633 Deep Forest 662



Dark Olive 633

### Forest Wool Padded Vest W

Hunting – Lapland Family



86373

Size range.....XXS-XL  
Material\*.....100% polyester  
G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Lining.....100% polyester  
Filling.....75% wool, 25% polylactide  
Fill weight.....40 g/m²  
Reinforcement...Shoulders  
Weight.....434 g in size S

- Versatile and hardwearing hunting vest with sustainable wool padding.
- Made from pliant polyester fabric with rib knitted panels at the sides for great fit and freedom of movement.
- Padded with recovered Swedish wool combined with biodegradable corn starch for an all-natural insulation material (150 g/sqm).
- Quilted yoke in G-1000 Silent Eco for extra durability when carrying a rifle or backpack.
- Great on top of or under a shell jacket in cold conditions or by itself over a shirt or sweater on milder days.
- Front with protective flap and silent press buttons.
- Large bellows pockets with buttoned flaps.



Dark Olive 633

G-1000® / WOOL

G-1000®



Deep Forest 622

### Forest Hybrid Trousers W

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



86370

Size range.....34-48  
NEW: Lengths ....Short: 30", Regular: 32", Long 34"  
Material\*.....G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane  
Fit/Waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
Leg ending.....Adjustable leg endings  
Leg type.....Full leg trousers  
Weight.....673 g in size S

- Lightweight, durable trousers with optimised fit for active hunting.
- An updated version of our much-appraised Lapland Hybrid Trousers, with an improved design and fit.
- Made from stretch fabric with G-1000 Silent Eco (recycled polyester/ organic cotton) on the rear, front of thighs, pockets and knees.
- Zippered ventilation openings from hips to knees and down the calves.
- Two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a zipper and one with a mesh pocket inside for a radio or phone.
- Two hand pockets and a knife pocket.
- Strap adjustments with buttons at leg endings, plus boothooks to secure leg endings to boot laces.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.



Dark Olive 633 Deep Forest 662

G-1000® / HYDRATIC®



Deep Forest 662

### Karla Trousers Hydratic W

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



89170

Size range.....34-48  
Fit/waist.....Regular fit/Mid waist  
Material\*.....G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Liner.....100% polyurethane  
Lining.....65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Leg ending.....Raw length  
Leg type.....Full leg  
Weight.....686 g in size 38

- Hydratic lined trousers in G-1000® Silent Eco.
- Seven pockets, including a large map pocket with bellow, zippered leg pocket and smaller leg pocket for multi tools.



Dark Olive 633 Deep Forest 662



G-1000®

Dark Olive 633

## Lapland Hybrid Jacket M

Hunting – Lapland Family



90170

Size range.....S-XXXL

Material\*.....G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane.

Weight.....910 g in size M

- Lightweight and durable jacket for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keb Jacket*.
- Wind and water resistant *G-1000 Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on front, shoulders and lower sleeves.
- Stretch fabric across the back, on sleeves and pockets for extra ventilation and freedom of movement.
- Two-way front zipper with protective flap, can be opened up from the bottom for extra ventilation.
- Two large zippered chest pockets with elastic mesh pocket inside for radio or phone.
- Two flat pockets at the lower front, both with rifle and shotgun ammunition holders.
- Easily accessed, zippered ammunition pocket on left sleeve.
- Ventilation openings at sides with two-way zippers.
- Well-fitting, detachable hood with three-way adjustment.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.
- *Velcro* adjustments at sleeve cuffs.



Green Camo/Laurel Green 626-625  
 Deep Forest 662  
 Dark Olive 633



G-1000®

Green Camo/Laurel Green 626-625

## Forest Hybrid Jacket M

Hunting – Lapland Family



86901

Size range.....S - XXXL

Material\*.....Stretch: 88% polyamide, 12% elastane

G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Weight.....700 g in size M

- Durable, weather-resistant hunting jacket with excellent freedom of movement.
- Combines hardwearing *G-1000 Silent Eco* on body and sleeves, with stretch gussets under the arms for extra ventilation and freedom of movement.
- Shoulders reinforced with waterproof Hydratic lining.
- Two-way front zipper with placket and silent press buttons.
- Clip-on radio attachment.
- Zippered hand-warming pockets, one with inside mesh pocket.
- Top-loaded pockets with buttoned flaps at lower front.
- Press button adjustments at cuffs.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Green Camo/Laurel Green 626-625  
 Dark Olive 633  
 Deep Forest 662



G-1000®

Deep Forest 662

## Grimsey Vest M

Hunting – Sörmland Family



90501

Size range.....S-XXXL

Material\*.....G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Lining.....100% polyester

Fill.....100% polyester

Fill weight.....80 g/m²

Weight.....500 g in size M

- Quilted, padded and silent vest in brushed *G-1000 Silent Eco*.
- Elastic ribbing at the sides.
- Hand pockets, chest pocket and inside pocket.



Dark Olive 633  
 Deep Forest 662



G-1000®

Deep Forest 662

## Lapland Hybrid Trousers M

Hunting – Lapland Family



90647

Size range.....44-60

Material\*.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

G-1000® Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Stretch: 63% polyamide, 26% polyester, 11% elastane.

Fit/waist.....Regular fit / Mid waist

Reinforcement...Lower leg

Leg ending.....Fixed length

Leg type.....Full leg

Stretch panels...Yes

Weight.....600 g in size 48

- Lightweight, durable trousers with optimised fit for active hunting.
- Design based on the award winning *Keb Trousers*.
- Made from stretch fabric with *G-1000 Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) on areas that are subject to more wear, such as the rear, front of the thighs, pockets and knees.
- Zippered ventilation openings from hip to knee and along the calf.
- Two leg pockets with buttoned flaps, one with a zipper and one with a mesh pocket inside for a radio or phone.
- Two hand pockets and a knife pocket.
- Strap adjustments with buttons at leg endings, plus boothooks to secure leg endings to boot laces.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.



Green Camo/Laurel Green 626-625  
 Deep Forest 662  
 Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

Green Camo/ Deep Forest 626-662

## Barents Pro Hunting Trousers M

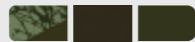
Hunting – Värmland Family



90222

Size range.....44 - 60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Reinforcement...Knees, Rear  
 Fit/waist.....Regular Fit/Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Raw length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....590 g

- Hardwearing, weather-resistant trousers for hunting and other forest activities.
- A classic *Fjällräven* model, now optimized for hunting with *G-1000 Silent Eco* and silent press buttons.
- Mid waist and regular fit with pre-shaped knees.
- Reinforced over the rear and knees.
- Large leg pockets, the right-hand one with an inside mesh pocket for a phone.
- Two hand pockets, multi-tool pocket and knife pocket.
- Openings at the knees for knee pads (an accessory).
- Raw length leg endings.



Green Camo/ Deep Forest 626-662  
 Dark Olive 633  
 Deep Forest 662



G-1000\*

Tarmac 246

## Sörmland Tapered Trousers M

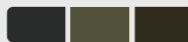
Hunting – Sörmland Family



90651

Size range.....44-60  
 Material\*.....G-1000\* Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Lining.....100% polyester (Sörmland Tapered Winter Trousers M)  
 Fit/waist.....Regular fit / Mid waist  
 Leg ending.....Fixed length  
 Leg type.....Full leg  
 Weight.....370 g in size 48 / 590 g in size 48

- Comfortable hunting trousers with tapered legs that fit easily into the shaft of a pair of boots.
- Made from wind and water resistant *G-1000 Silent Eco* (recycled polyester/organic cotton) that effectively ventilates out moisture.
- Waist is cut higher at the back for extra comfort when squatting down.
- One knife pocket.
- Two hand pockets, two buttoned back pockets.
- Reinforced brace-zones to securely fasten braces.



Dark Grey 030  
 Tarmac 246  
 Dark Olive 633



G-1000\*

Dark Olive Camo 636

## Lapland Camo Cap

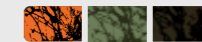
Hunting – Lapland Family



77407

Size range.....S/M - L/XL  
 Material\*.....626 Green Camo, 636 Dark Olive Camo:  
 G-1000\* Silent Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 211 Orange Camo: 100% polyester  
 Weight.....80 g in size S/M

- Hunting cap in *G-1000 Silent Eco* with camouflage print (*Orange Camo* in polyester).
- Strap adjustment with metal clasp at the back.
- Leather logo on the front.



Orange Camo 211  
 Green Camo 626  
 Dark Olive Camo 636



## Safety Cap

Hunting

98447

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
 Material\*.....100% polyester  
 Weight.....60 g in size S

- Cap for high visibility.
- Adjustable width at the back.



Safety Orange 210

G-1000\*



### Lappland Friluft 45

Hunting – Lappland Family



27220

*Lappland Friluft* backpack lets you move freely and comfortably carry everything you need on a long-distance hunt. The front pocket can be used for securing your gun to the pack, and can also be detached and used separately as a small backpack – maybe by a hunting companion or for shorter scouting excursions. There's even a bird net, which together with a reversible camouflage rain cover makes this an unusually versatile hunting pack.

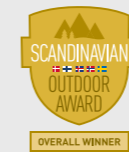
Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S:  
65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
500D 100% polyamide.

Height .....68 cm  
Width .....32 cm  
Depth .....30 cm  
Volume .....45 L  
Rain Cover .....Included  
Weight .....2130 g



Dark Olive  
633

- Light, durable and well-ventilated hunting backpack packed with smart features.
- Made from hardwearing *G-1000 Eco S* with base in waterproof 500D nylon.
- Detachable front pocket that can be used as a minimalistic backpack.
- Front pocket also doubles as a holder for comfortably carrying your gun during long approaches.
- Bird net included, can be attached on the front, replacing the front pocket.
- Main compartment with zippers on both sides, opening up the entire front panel for easy access to contents.
- Top lid with zippered pocket.
- Expandable side pockets.
- Supportive hip belt with two zippered pockets with inside ammunition holders.
- Ergonomically shaped shoulder straps, supple enough to use with a gun.
- Fixed-length back panel with a frame design that creates excellent ventilation for the back.
- Reversible rain cover with either black/orange camo print or all-white for camouflage in snowy conditions.
- Hydration system compatible, with a pocket for water bladder (not included) against the back and an opening for the drinking tube at the top.



G-1000\* / WOOL



### Lappland Hike 15

Hunting – Lappland Family



27230

*Lappland Hike 15* is for active hunters looking for a versatile, durable pack with great freedom of movement. Its narrow profile gives an excellent fit and reduces the risk of the pack getting caught on branches etc. The conscious minded will also appreciate the innovative back plate made from hard-pressed recovered wool – a great, sustainable alternative to synthetic materials.

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
35% cotton. 500D 100% polyamide.  
100% wool.

Height .....47 cm  
Width .....24 cm  
Depth .....17 cm  
Volume .....15 L  
Rain Cover .....Included  
Weight .....1000 g



Dark Olive  
633

- Versatile hunting day pack with a narrow profile that gives a great fit.
- Great for pyrsch hunters, dog handlers, when searching for wounded game and other forms of active hunting.
- Made from hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with a waterproof base in 500D nylon.
- 100% traceable European wool recovered from production spill.
- Unique, innovative stabilizing back plate made from hard-pressed wool.
- Comfortable carrying system with durable *Loden* wool on back panel and shoulder straps.
- Stow-away hip strap with a detachable pocket for storing a range finder or extra ammunition.
- The hip strap pocket can also be attached to the front of the pack.
- Loops on hip strap for securing a dog leash, or for pulling game.
- Two zippered main compartments with a 15L total volume.
- Inside zippered pocket.
- Two adjustable side pockets.
- Gear loops on the front and shoulder straps.
- Hydration system compatible.
- Rain cover included (camo print with reflective logo).



G-1000\* / WOOL

## Värmland Rucksack

Hunting – Värmland Family



23341

All-round hunting and forest backpack. Made from hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with silent, robust recycled wool fabric on the sides and pockets. Large main compartment with inside bottle holders and sleeve pocket for storing a seat pad. Front pockets with silent strap and loop closures. Loops on the sides for attaching Värmland Wool Side Pockets or Singi Side Pockets. Padded base gives extra protection and makes little noise when put down to the ground. Chest strap and adjustable, padded shoulder straps.

Material\* .....80% wool, 20% polyamide.  
 G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Lining .....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....48 cm  
 Width .....54 cm  
 Depth .....27 cm  
 Volume .....35 L  
 Weight .....1250 g

- Silent, hardwearing hunting backpack for all-round use in the forest.
- Made from robust, silent recycled wool fabric and hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco, with lining in G-1000 Lite Eco.
- Top lid with metal hook closure and front pockets with strap and loop closures – all designed to make no noise when used.
- Large main compartment with inside thermos/bottle holder and sleeve pocket for storing a seat pad against the back.
- Loops for attaching an axe to the front.
- Loops on the sides for attaching Värmland Wool Side Pocket or Singi Side Pocket.
- Comfortable carrying system with padded back panel and light internal frame.
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps and chest strap.
- Padded protective base.



Dark Olive/  
Brown  
633-290



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633



Works great together with Singi Side Pocket (art. 23323, not included).

## Singi Stubben

Trekking – Singi Family



23322

Have a seat! Stubben is Swedish for stump and the backpack has an integrated frame and padded top that lets you sit down and enjoy the surroundings. This upgraded version is made from sustainable G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S and it offers more storage space. The main compartment is top-loaded but can also be accessed via a long zipper at the front, so you won't even have to get up to get your lunch box.

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
 35% cotton.  
 500D 100% polyamide.  
 Height .....52 cm  
 Width .....27 cm  
 Depth .....24 cm  
 Volume .....27 L  
 Weight .....2100 g



Stone Grey 018  
Dark Olive 633

- Robust backpack with built-in frame so it can double as a stool.
- Made from hardwearing G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S with a reinforced base in 500D waterproof nylon.
- Great for hunting, fishing, bird-watching and other outdoor situations where you might want to sit down and enjoy the surroundings.
- Comfortable carrying system with padded back panel and shoulder straps.
- Top-loaded main compartment with snowlock closure.
- Top lid attaches with metal hook to the front and has an integrated seat pad.
- Long front zipper gives easy access to main compartment, even when seated on the pack.
- Light coloured lining makes finding things inside easier.
- One zippered pocket in the top lid, and one zippered front pocket.
- Top lid is secured with leather strap and metal loop.
- Volume 27L.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633

## Singi 48

Trekking – Singi Family

23321



Our *Singi* range are robust backpacks for a wide range of activities; trekking, bushcraft, hunting etc. This 48-litre model features *Fjällräven's* climate-friendly wooden frame and the carrying system can easily be adjusted to fit different back lengths. The main compartment and top pockets provide ample storage space and you can add extra volume with *Singi Side Pocket* or *Singi Gear Holder* – accessories that let you carry a rifle, fishing equipment, etc. A timeless, long-lasting backpack that lets you walk far, comfortably.

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
35% cotton.  
500D 100% polyamide.

Height.....67 cm  
Width.....30 cm  
Depth.....24 cm  
Volume.....48 L  
Weight.....2100 g



Stone Grey 018 Dark Olive 633

- Versatile and hardwearing trekking backpack in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Wooden frame made from fsc-certified birch.
- Robust carrying system that can easily be adapted to fit different back lengths.
- Easy to personalize to suit different needs, from fishing and hunting to bushcraft and other outdoor activities.
- Sturdy hipbelt with two roomy, zippered pockets.
- Main compartment with snowlock closure.
- Top lid with two zippered pockets.
- Side compression straps that can also be used to secure items on the front of the pack.
- Sturdy protective base in 500D waterproof nylon.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323) and *Singi Gear Holder* (art. 23324).
- Hydration system compatible.
- Rain cover included.
- Volume 48 L.



Works great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323, not included).





G-1000\*

Stone Grey 018



Works great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323, not included).

## Singi 28

Trekking – Singi Family

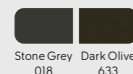
23320



Perfectly matching the robustness of our *Singi* trekking garments, our *Singi* backpacks offer hardwearing versatility for many types of outdoor activities. With 28 litres of volume, this daypack is perfect for a hike or when going fishing or hunting. The main compartment has a long zipper for easy access, and since you'll probably want to use the pack every day it has an inside pocket for your laptop on daily commutes. Can be customized with *Singi* accessories for extra storage space.

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
35% cotton.  
500D 100% polyamide.

Height.....57 cm  
Width.....27 cm  
Depth.....20 cm  
Volume.....28 L  
Weight.....1400 g



Stone Grey 018 Dark Olive 633

- Versatile and hardwearing trekking backpack in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Robust carrying system with hipbelt, shoulder straps and chest strap makes carrying comfortable.
- Easy to personalize to suit different needs, from fishing and hunting to bushcraft and other outdoor activities.
- Sturdy hipbelt with two roomy, zippered pockets.
- Zippered main compartment with large opening for great overview.
- Large, zippered pocket at the top.
- Two inside pockets.
- Side compression straps.
- Sturdy protective base in 500D waterproof nylon.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323) and *Singi Gear Holder* (art. 23324).
- Inside sleeve pocket for hydration system/laptop.
- Rain cover included.
- Volume 28 L.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633



Works great together with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323, not included).

## Singi 20

Trekking – Singi Family

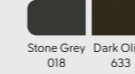
23319



As the smallest sibling in the Singi backpack series, this 20-liter daypack is perfect for shorter excursions – on foot, hunting, fishing – and everyday use. The zippered top opening gives a characteristic look and easy access to contents, and inside there's a sleeve pocket that fits most 15-inch laptops. Smaller items can be stored in zippered pockets in the top lid, and an elastic cord lets you attach a jacket to the front. Add *Singi Side Pocket* or *Gear Holder* for extra storage space.

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
35% cotton.  
500D 100% polyamide.

Height.....44 cm  
Width.....29 cm  
Depth.....19 cm  
Volume.....20 L  
Weight.....570 g



Stone Grey 018 Dark Olive 633

- Versatile and hardwearing daypack in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Light and convenient for hiking, fishing and hunting excursions, and equally practical for everyday use in urban terrain.
- Comfortable to carry with low profile shoulder straps that don't get in the way when handling a gun.
- Easy to personalize with *Singi Side Pocket* (art. 23323) and *Singi Gear Holder* (art. 23324) for extra storage space.
- Zippered, top-loaded main compartment with inside elastic sleeve that can hold most 15" laptops.
- Zippered pocket at the top.
- Inside pocket in the lid.
- Elastic cord at the front and gear loops on shoulder straps for attachment of GPS, radio, binoculars etc.
- Daisy chain webbing for attachment of extra gear.
- Volume 20 L.



G-1000\* / WOOL



### Värmland Wool Side Pocket

Hunting – Värmland Family



23348

4 litre side pocket that provides extra storage space for the *Värmland Rucksack* and also fits the *Singi* backpack range. Made from robust, silent, recycled wool and hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*, this side pocket uses the benefits of the wool being sturdy and water-resistant. It also has a padded bottom which adds protection to what's inside and also protects from noise when being put on the ground. Easily attached with toggles to loops on the side of the backpack.

Material\* .....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Lining .....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....35 cm  
 Width .....21 cm  
 Depth .....10 cm  
 Volume .....4 L  
 Weight .....155 g

- Extra side pocket that fits the *Värmland Rucksack* and the *Singi* backpack range.
- Provides extra storage space for the *Värmland Rucksack* and *Singi* 20L, 28L, 48L and *Singi Stubben*.
- Made from robust, silent, recycled wool fabric and hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*, with lining in *G-1000 Lite Eco*.
- Top lid with metal hook closure and cinched snow lock underneath.
- Padded protective base and lower sides.
- Attaches with toggles to loops at the side of the backpack.
- Volume 4L.



Dark Olive/  
Brown  
633-290



### Fire Brigade Frame

Trekking – Singi Family

13000

Material\* .....100% aluminium  
 Height .....80 cm  
 Width .....36 cm  
 Weight .....1900 g

- Stable aluminium frame with rack.
- Straps for fixing and packing.
- Suitable for professionals such as hunters, firemen, foresters.
- Pre-shaped hipbelt for heavy loads included.



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633

### Singi Side Pocket

Trekking – Singi Family



23323

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....29 cm  
 Width .....15 cm  
 Weight .....115 g

- Extra side pocket that fits the *Singi* backpack range.
- Provides extra storage space for the *Singi* 20L, 28L, 48L and *Singi Stubben* models.
- Made from hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* and 500D waterproof nylon.
- Metal hook closure complemented by a snowlock under the lid.
- Attaches with toggles to daisy chain webbing at the side or front of the backpack.
- Volume 4L.



Stone Grey  
018 Dark Olive  
633



### Hunting Rain Cover 16-28

Hunting – Värmland Family



25865

Material\* .....70D 100% polyamide  
 Weight .....80 g

- Camouflage rain cover with taped seams for *Singi* 28 and *Stubben* (fits with side pockets on pack).
- Reflective logo and print.
- Reverse side is white.
- Packs into an integrated pocket with Velcro closure.
- Drawcord adjustment ensures a tight fit.
- A cord and hook secures the cover to the pack.



Safety  
Orange  
210



G-1000\*

Dark Olive 633

### Singi Gear Holder

Trekking – Singi Family



23324

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....21 cm  
 Width .....16 cm  
 Weight .....65 g

- Extra gear holder that fits the *Singi* backpack range, including *Singi Stubben*.
- Lets you carry a bottle, rifle or tripod etc. on the 28L, 48L and *Stubben* models (on *Singi* 20 it is not suitable to carry a rifle, but the holder works great for bottles and smaller gear).
- Made from hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* and 500D waterproof nylon.
- Adjustable elastic tension strap at the top for securing contents.
- Attaches with toggles to daisy chain webbing at the side or front of the backpack.
- Includes a tension strap with toggles for securing a rifle or other long items to your backpack.



Stone Grey  
018 Dark Olive  
633



G-1000\*

### Rifle Case

Hunting – Värmland Family



90205

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco:  
65% polyester, 35% cotton

Lining.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Height.....29 cm

Width.....130 cm

Depth.....5 cm

Weight.....1700 g



Dark Olive  
633

- Crafted rifle case in hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* with a highly protective double layer of foam padding.
- Lined with *G-1000 Eco* and with details and reinforcements in vegetable-tanned leather.
- Short end flap is secured with two buckles, long opening has a robust #10 YKK zipper.
- Openings can be locked with a padlock (not included).
- Comfortable, padded and detachable shoulder strap.
- Adjustable straps on the inside hold the weapon in place and keep optics protected by ensuring they are kept away from the side opening.
- Can be fully opened for overview and weapon care.
- Doubles as a sitting pad when fully opened.
- Small inside zippered pocket for license, etc.
- Large zippered pocket concealed under the flap, for ammunition or bolt.
- Bolt storage bag in *G-1000 Eco* included.
- Fits rifles up to 125 cm.



G-1000\*

### Shotgun Case

Hunting – Värmland Family



90206

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco:  
65% polyester, 35% cotton

Lining.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Height.....23 cm

Width.....133 cm

Depth.....5 cm

Weight.....1300 g



Dark Olive  
633

- Crafted shotgun case in hardwearing *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* with a highly protective double layer of foam padding.
- Lined with *G-1000 Eco* and with details and reinforcements in vegetable-tanned leather.
- Short end flap is secured with one buckle, long opening has a robust #10 YKK zipper.
- Comfortable, padded and detachable shoulder strap.
- Can be fully opened for overview and weapon care.
- Doubles as a sitting pad when fully opened.
- Small inside zippered pocket for license, etc.
- Large zippered pocket concealed under the flap, for ammunition etc.
- Fits guns up to 127 cm.



### Rifle Zip Case

Hunting – Värmland Family



90207

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....29 cm  
 Width .....129 cm  
 Depth .....5 cm  
 Weight .....1300 g



- Made from hardwearing G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco, and lined with 210D polyamide.
- Simple and functional weapon case with robust #10 YKK zipper.
- Highly protective double layer of foam padding.
- Simple, adjustable shoulder strap in polyamide.
- Small inside zippered pocket for license, etc.
- Larger outside pocket for ammunition, etc.
- Triangular pocket holds the stock in place and prevents the gun from sliding out.
- Doubles as a sitting pad when fully opened.
- Fits rifles up to 123 cm.



G-1000\* / WOOL

### Värmland 20 Bullet Pouch

Trekking – Värmland Family



23342

Material\* .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 Lining .....100% polyamide 210D  
 Height .....9 cm  
 Width .....15 cm  
 Depth .....3 cm  
 Weight .....85 g



- Practical little pouch for 20 bullets, suitable for calibers ranging from .222 to 9,3x57mm.
- Made from robust wool fabric and G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco with leather detailing and lining in recycled nylon.
- Elastic webbing keeps cartridges securely stored inside.
- Silent zipper and leather loop on the side.
- **NOTE:** Bullets are not stored in contact with leather, which can cause oxidation to brass shells.



### Värmland 5 Bullet Case

Trekking – Värmland Family



23343

Material\* .....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
 Lining .....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height .....9.3 cm  
 Width .....3 cm  
 Depth .....2.5 cm  
 Weight .....45 g in size One size

G-1000\* / WOOL



- Practical little case for 5 bullets, suitable for calibers ranging from .222 to 9,3x57mm.
- Made from robust wool fabric with leather detailing and lining in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S.
- Elastic webbing keeps cartridges securely stored inside.
- Loop at the back so it can be worn on your belt.
- **NOTE:** Bullets are not stored in contact with leather, which can cause oxidation to brass shells.





### Singi Bino Bag

Trekking – Singi Family

**77344**

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....400 g

- Binocular bag that can also be used for a map, multitool, repair-kit, etc.
- Leather strap is attached with carabiners and can be removed and the bag attached to a regular belt around your waist.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249



### Game Strap

Hunting - Värmland Family

**77324**

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....80 g

- Smart strap with loops for carrying small game (birds) when hunting.
- Can be attached to a belt or backpack with a robust metal fastener.
- Designed to fit the *Equipment Belt (77342)* hunting system.
- Made in *Sweden* from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



### Equipment Bag

Trekking – Singi Family

**77343**

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....150 g

- Tough leather bag with a metal clasp closure.
- Ideal for multi-tool and repair-kit.
- Developed to go with the *Equipment belt*.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249



### Bolt Case

Hunting - Värmland Family

**77054**

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....90 g

- Convenient case for carrying and storing the bolt to your rifle.
- Press button closure for quick access to contents.
- Designed to fit the *Equipment Belt (77342)* hunting system.
- Made in *Sweden* from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



### Cartridge Bag

Hunting - Värmland Family

**77051**

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....270 g

- Medium-sized equipment bag for convenient storage of shotgun cartridges etc.
- Top flap doubles as a belt attachment when case is open.
- Metal clasp can be attached in two positions, either on the front to close the bag, or on the inside back to use flap as belt attachment, leaving bag conveniently open for easy access.
- Designed to fit the *Equipment Belt (77342)* hunting system.
- Made in *Sweden* from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



### Rifle Leather Strap

Hunting - Värmland Family

**90208**

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....110 g

- Classic and robust rifle strap.
- Fasteners and rivets in antique brass.
- High-friction rubber prevents the strap from sliding when carried on the shoulder.
- Made in *Sweden* from vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249



### Equipment Belt

Trekking – Singi Family

**77342**

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....340 g in size 110 cm

- Robust equipment belt with metal buckle.
- Comes with a D-ring and a small carbine hook for attaching personal equipment.
- Leather loops on both sides convert the belt into a harness for pulling a sled or for transporting game out of the forest.
- Compatible with *Fjälträven's Equipment Belt* hunting system – a series of versatile cases and bags.
- Made in *Sweden* from vegetable-tanned leather.
- 6 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249



Leather Brown 250

### Singi Belt 4 cm

Trekking – Singi Family

**77281**

Size range.....75-110 cm  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....120 g in size 85 cm

- Clean and simple belt with a small logo embossed in the belt loop.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 4 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249 Leather Brown 250 Black 550



Leather Cognac 249

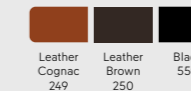
### Singi Two-pin Belt

Trekking – Singi Family

**77356**

Size range.....75-110 cm  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....170 g in size 85 cm

- Clean and rustic belt with two-pin buckle.
- Small logo embossed on the belt loop.
- Made in *Sweden* from vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 4 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249 Leather Brown 250 Black 550



Leather Cognac 249

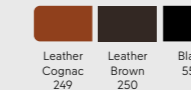
### Singi Belt 2.5 cm

Trekking – Singi Family

**77280**

Size range.....75-110 cm  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....90 g in size 85 cm

- Clean and simple belt with a small logo embossed in the belt loop.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 2.5 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249 Leather Brown 250 Black 550



FJÄLLRÄVEN KIDS

## Made for play and adventure

Kids who spend a lot of time outdoors are healthier, stronger and sleep better. Motor skills, balance, problem solving – *Mother Nature* is the best teacher for these abilities, and research shows countless other benefits of outdoor life as well. Fjällräven kids' clothing makes it easy for kids to spend time in nature on their own terms – by climbing, crawling, scampering and scurrying around. And just like our adult clothing, it is all carefully tested and made from materials that can withstand weather, wind and hard wear out in the terrain.



G-1000\*



Mustard Yellow 161

### Kids Greenland Jacket

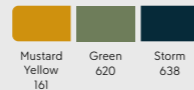
Outdoor - Greenland Family



80603

Size range.....116-158  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....310 g in size 116

- The classic *Greenland Jacket* in a junior version.
- Made from *G-1000 Eco* in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Hardwearing, water-resistant and well prepared for everyday play and fun.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric over the shoulders and elbows.
- Detachable hood with hidden, elastic adjustment.
- Robust two-way front zipper with buttoned flap.
- Two buttoned chest pockets.
- Two large bellows pockets with buttoned flaps and extra, zippered openings at the sides.
- Sleeve ends with press button adjustment.
- Drawcord adjustment at hem.



Mustard Yellow 161  
Green 620  
Storm 638

WOOL / G-1000\*



Dark Navy 555

### Kids Keb Fleece Hoodie

Trekking - Keb Family



80880

Size range.....116-158  
Material\*.....73% polyester, 20% wool, 7% elastane.  
G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
Reinforcement...Shoulders  
Weight.....300 g in size 128

- Comfortable fleece hoodie with *G-1000 Eco* reinforcements over the shoulders.
- Made from a functional wool/partly recycled polyester/elastane blend with flat-knitted, low-friction outside and brushed inside.
- Perfect as an insulating and moisture-wicking mid layer, all year round.
- Comfortable, snug-fitting hood with elastic edging.
- Front zipper with a protective flap against the chin.
- Two zippered hand pockets.



Dark Navy 555



Palm Green 678

### Kids Fjällräven Logo T-shirt

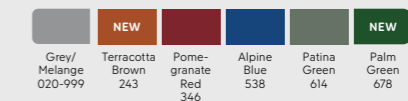
Everyday Outdoor - Övik Family



80538

Size range.....104-158  
Material.....100% cotton  
Fit.....Regular Fit  
Weight.....70 g in size 128

- Comfortable t-shirt in organic cotton jersey.
- Round neckline.
- Fjällräven logo print on the front.



Grey/Melange 020-999  
Terracotta Brown 243  
Pomegranate Red 346  
Alpine Blue 538  
Patina Green 614  
Palm Green 678



Patina Green 614

### Kids Forest Findings T-shirt

Everyday Outdoor - Övik Family



80536

Size range.....104-158  
Material.....100% cotton  
Fit.....Regular Fit  
Weight.....70 g in size 128

- Comfortable t-shirt in organic cotton jersey.
- Round neckline.
- Playful graphic print on the front.



Grey/Melange 020-999  
Patina Green 614  
Light Olive 622

G-1000®



Mountain Blue 570

### Kids Vidda Trousers

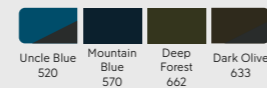
Trekking – Singi Family



**80592**

Size range.....116-158  
Fit/waist.....Comfort fit/Mid waist  
Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Reinforcement...Yes  
Leg ending.....Fixed length  
Leg type.....Full leg  
Weight.....260 g in size 116

- Hardwearing trousers in G-1000 Eco with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced at the rear and over the knees.
- Hand pockets, map pocket, gadget pockets.
- Elastic leg endings with strap adjustment.



G-1000®



Dark Grey 030

### Kids Vidda Shorts

Trekking – Singi Family



**82469**

Size range.....116-158  
Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Reinforcement...Rear  
Weight.....197 g in size 116

- Hardwearing shorts in G-1000 Eco with adjustable waist.
- Reinforced with double layers of fabric at the rear.
- Two hand pockets and multiple leg pockets for maps and small treasures.
- Inseam length 18,5 cm / 7,5 inches in size 116.



Lava 335

### Kids Canvas Brass Belt

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

**77314**

Size range.....One size  
Material.....100% acrylic  
Weight.....70 g

- Robust canvas belt with adjustable length.
- Buckle and tip with brushed brass finish.
- Width 3 cm, length 75 cm.



### Kids Singi Belt

Trekking – Singi Family

**77315**

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....80 g

- Rustic belt with a small logo embossed on the belt loop.
- Made in Sweden from vegetable-tanned leather that ages beautifully.
- Comes with a D-ring for attaching personal equipment.
- 2,5 cm wide, length 60 cm.



VINYLON F



Ox Red 326

### Kajka Jr.

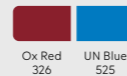
Trekking – Singi Family



27154

Material\*.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal. 600D 100% polyester  
 Height.....56 cm  
 Width.....24 cm  
 Depth.....23 cm  
 Volume.....20 L  
 Rain Cover.....Included  
 Weight.....894 g excl. rain cover

- Suitable for kids (approx. 8-12 years).
- Ergonomic shoulder straps with top adjusters.
- Supportive hipbelt.
- Front opening for easy access.
- Reflectors on front, back and top.
- Large side pockets in mesh.
- Safety pocket inside.



Ox Red 326 UN Blue 525

### Vardag Mini

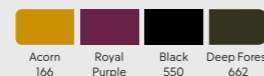
Everyday Outdoor – Vardag Family



27245

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester,  
 35% cotton  
 Height.....29.5 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....10 cm  
 Volume.....6 L  
 Weight.....285 g

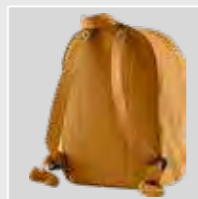
- Classic little backpack that suits both small and large backs.
- Made from G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S in recycled polyester and organic cotton, with lining made from 100% recycled nylon.
- Perfect for carrying a change of clothes for preschool, or as a smart everyday bag for books, phone, water bottle, etc.
- Long, supple webbing straps that can be rolled up when the pack is worn by a child, for example.
- Main compartment with large zippered opening and inside sleeve pocket.
- Zippered front pocket.
- Foam seat pad included.



Acorn 166 Royal Purple 421 Black 550 Deep Forest 662



Acorn 166



G-1000®

### Skule Kids

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family



23347

Skule Kids 15 litre backpack is designed to be the perfect first school bag. It has a large, zippered main compartment with an A4-sized sleeve pocket, pen holders and a padded base. Made from hardwearing, water-repellent Oxford fabric in recycled polyester with 360° reflective details. It also has comfortable padded shoulder straps, an adjustable chest strap and a backpanel with airmesh. Suitable for children aged six to nine.

Material.....100% polyester  
 Lining.....100% polyester  
 Height.....49 cm  
 Width.....25 cm  
 Depth.....27 cm  
 Volume.....15 L  
 Weight.....400 g



Red Gold 171 Magenta Pink 303 Navy 560

- Comfortable, durable school backpack for children aged 6-9.
- Made from a hardwearing, water-repellent 600D Oxford fabric in recycled polyester, with lining in recycled polyester.
- Large, zippered main compartment with an A4 sleeve pocket, pen holders and a padded base.
- Small zippered pocket with keyring holder at the top.
- Two side pockets in stretch fabric.
- Comfortable padded shoulder straps and back panel with air mesh.
- Balanced webbing handle and adjustable chest strap.
- 360 degrees visible reflective details.
- Inside name label.
- Volume: 15L.



Magenta Pink 303



Navy 560



NEW

G-1000\*



Darkwoods 965



### Kånken Art Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23635

*Kånken Art* is what you get when you invite artists to express their relationship with nature using the classic *Kånken* backpack as their canvas. This special edition is made in durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with a unique pattern and colour combination by the Swedish artist *Mander*. *Kånken Art Mini* has webbing shoulder straps and handles at the top, two open side pockets, and one zippered pocket on the front. Part of Fjällräven's *Arctic Fox Initiative*, where part of sales go to environment and climate projects.

Material.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Lining.....100% polyamide  
 Height.....29 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm  
 Rain cover.....Not Included  
 Volume.....7 L  
 Weight.....320 g

- Special edition *Kånken Mini* with a unique pattern and colour combinations.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- Made from durable *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S*.
- Webbing shoulder straps and handles at the top.
- Two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front.



Darkwoods 965 Woodlands 966



VINYLON F



Korall 350

### Kånken Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23561

Material.....Vynlon F: 100% vinylal  
 Height.....29 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm  
 Volume.....7 L  
 Zipper.....YKK  
 Weight.....220 g

- Popular backpack in hardwearing *Vynlon F* fabric.
- Carried as a backpack or a bag via convertible straps.
- Removable seat pad, reflector in logo and front/side pockets.
- Name and address label on inside of pack.

Colours see page 91.



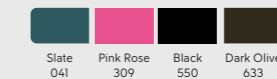
### Re-Kånken Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family

23549

Material.....100% polyester  
 Height.....29 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....13 cm  
 Volume.....7 L  
 Zipper.....YKK  
 Weight.....340 g

- Special edition *Kånken* made from *SpinDye®*, recycled polyester.
- Fabric, webbing and lining are made from the same yarn.
- Large main compartment with a large, zippered opening.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Inside back pocket with removable seat pad.
- Inside ID label.
- Webbing shoulder straps are long and adjustable so they fit both little and big backs.



Slate 041 Pink Rose 309 Black 550 Dark Olive 633



Pink Rose 309





VINYLON F



Light Oak/Rainbow Pattern 115-907

### Kånken Rainbow Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23621

Material.....Vinylon F: 100% vinylal  
Height.....29 cm  
Width.....20 cm  
Depth.....13 cm  
Volume.....7 L  
Weight.....220 g

- Special edition *Kånken* backpack with rainbow webbing straps.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- Made from durable *Vinylon F* fabric.
- Includes a seat pad stored in an inside pocket in the back of main compartment.
- Two open side pockets and one zippered pocket on the front.
- Name label inside main compartment.

NEW		NEW	NEW
Light Oak/ Rainbow Pattern 115-907	Ox Red/ Rainbow Pattern 326-907	Pastel Lavender/ Rainbow Pattern 457-907	Black/ Rainbow Pattern 550-907

### Kånken No. 2 Black Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



24261

Material\*.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.

Height.....29 cm  
Width.....20 cm  
Depth.....13 cm  
Volume.....7 L  
Zipper.....YKK  
Weight.....410 g

- Mini version of *Kånken No. 2 Black* in *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco* with leather details.
- Long shoulder straps that can be adjusted to fit both small and large backs.
- Seat pad made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco*.
- Two side pockets and a zippered pocket on the front.
- Business card holder inside.
- Metal D-rings, details and handles in black leather.



Black 550

### Kånken Rain Cover Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23795

Material.....70D 100% polyamide  
Volume.....7 L  
Weight.....40 g

- Rain cover for your *Kånken Mini* backpack.
- Packs into an integrated pocket with Velcro closure.
- Buttons at the top secure the cover to the pack's shoulder straps.
- Reflective *Kånken* logo print.

NEW		
Pink 312	UN Blue 525	Black 550



Pink 312



UN Blue 525



Black 550

G-1000®



Pink 312



### Kånken Mini Shoulder Pads

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23506

Material.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco S: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....70 g

- Shoulder pads that attach to *Kånken Mini*'s shoulder straps.
- Made from *G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S* with foam padding for comfortable carrying of heavier loads.
- Attaches with press buttons to *Kånken Mini* backpacks.

NEW	NEW		NEW				
Fog 021	Ochre 160	Desert Brown 242	Pink 312	Ox Red 326	Royal Purple 421	Sky Blue 501	Black 550
Navy 560	Frost Green 664	Arctic Green 667					

### Kånken Seat Pad Mini

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



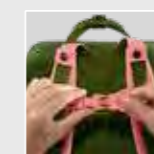
23798

Material.....100% polyethylene  
Height.....26.5 cm  
Width.....18 cm  
Depth.....1 cm  
Weight.....18 g

- High-quality foam seat pad for the *Kånken Mini* backpack.
- Ideal for storing in the back pocket of the backpack's main compartment.
- A hole at the short end makes it easy to pull out of the pack.
- Dimensions 26.5 x 18.5 cm, 1 cm thick.



Pink 312



Rainbow Pattern 907



Ochre 160

### Kånken Rainbow Chest Strap

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23513

Material.....100% polypropylene  
Weight.....25 g

- Chest strap for *Kånken* and *Kånken Mini*.
- Buckle with integrated whistle.

### Kånken Chest Strap

Everyday Outdoor – Kånken Family



23507

Material.....100% polypropylene  
Weight.....25 g

- Buckle with whistle.
- Fits *Kånken* or other packs with 25 mm webbing.

NEW	NEW	NEW					
Fog 021	Ochre 160	Pink 312	Ox Red 326	Black 550	Navy 560	Frost Green 664	Arctic Green 667



**ACCESSORIES**

NEW



True Red 334

### Swedish Classic Map Scarf

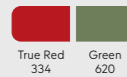
Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

87148

Versatile scarf in 100% organic cotton with an all-over graphic print of a map of northern Sweden's mountains. This scarf offers a practical accessory that can be used as a headband, pot holder, first aid bandage, etc.

Size range.....One size  
Material.....100% cotton  
Height.....71 cm  
Width.....71 cm  
Weight.....60 g

- Versatile scarf made from 100% organic cotton.
- A practical accessory that can be used as a scarf, headband, pot holder, first aid bandage, etc.
- All-over graphic print with map of northern Sweden's mountains.
- Measures 71x71cm.



NEW



Driftwood 966

### Kånken Art Bandana

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

87149

Size range.....One size  
Material.....100% cotton  
Weight.....40 g

- Versatile bandana made from 100% organic cotton.
- All-over *Kånken Art* print by Swedish artist *Mander*.
- Part of the *Arctic Fox Initiative* supporting climate/environmental projects.
- A practical accessory that can be used as a scarf, headband, pot holder, first aid bandage, etc.



Mais Yellow/Aloe Green 133-676

### Campfire Bandana

Everyday Outdoor – High Coast Family

84784

Size range.....One size  
Material.....100% cotton  
Weight.....40 g

- Versatile bandana made from 100% organic cotton.
- A practical accessory that can be used as a scarf, headband, pot holder, first aid bandage, etc.
- All-over print with a fun, educational campfire guide that also doubles as a basecamp game.





### Singi Trekking Cap

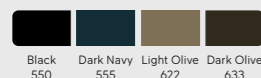
Trekking – Singi Family



77279

Size range.....S-XL  
Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....55 g in size M

- Trekking cap in G-1000® Eco with a slightly shorter brim.
- Button adjustment at the back.



### Abisko Pack Cap

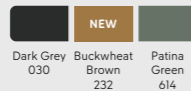
Trekking – Abisko Family



77271

Size range.....One Size  
Material\*.....G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....35 g

- Packable trekking cap in G-1000 Lite Eco with a soft foldable brim.
- Drawcord adjustment at the back.



### Abisko Wool Headband

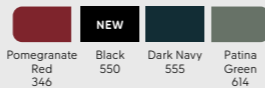
Trekking – Abisko Family



84782

Size range.....One Size  
Material\*.....50% wool, 50% polyester  
Weight.....20 g

- Comfortable headband in a soft merino wool/polyester blend.
- Made using spill material from the production of Abisko Wool Tank Top.
- Wicks away moisture and keeps loose hair strands comfortably in place.
- Embroidered logo and a stylized knot that can be worn in multiple ways.
- Traceable, mulesing-free merino wool.



### Abisko Lite Wool Beanie

Trekking – Abisko Family



87080

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....50% wool, 50% polyester  
Weight.....20 g

- Light beanie in a soft traceable merino wool/polyester blend.
- Snug fit that sits well under a helmet or hood, and that also works by itself on milder days or at night in the tent.
- Leads away moisture and insulates even when damp.
- Embroidered logo and low-profile flatlock seams.



### Abisko Lite Neck Gaiter

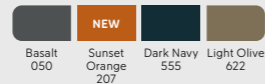
Trekking – Abisko Family



87081

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....50% wool, 50% polyester  
Weight.....38 g

- Comfortable, long neck gaiter in a soft blend of merino wool and polyester.
- Can be worn in multiple ways – around the neck, as a balaclava, a hat or headband – useful both when active and at night in the tent.
- Leads away moisture and insulates even when damp.
- Embroidered logo and low-profile flatlock seams.



### Abisko Hike Lite Cap

Trekking – Abisko Family



77402

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material\*.....100% polyester  
Weight.....45 g

- Light, packable cap for trekking in warm, sunny conditions.
- Well-ventilated, stretchy polyester fabric that dries quickly and is comfortable to wear in warm temperatures.
- Easy to stow in a pocket when not in use.



### Abisko Mesh Cap

Trekking – Abisko Family



77403

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....G-1000® Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 100% polyester  
Weight.....55 g

- Light, airy cap for trekking in warm, sunny conditions.
- Made from highly ventilated G-1000 Air Stretch in recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Side panels in mesh fabric offer extra airflow.
- Easy to stow in a pocket when not in use.



### Abisko Visor Cap

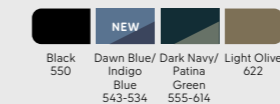
Trekking – Abisko Family



77409

Size range.....One Size  
Material\*.....G-1000® Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....40 g

- Lightweight and protective sun visor in G-1000 Air Stretch (recycled polyester/organic cotton).
- Great for trekking and outdoor life in the summer.
- Buckle adjustment at the back.
- Easy to stow in a pocket when not in use.



### Reversible Bucket Hat

Trekking – Abisko Family



84783

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material\*.....G-1000® Air Stretch: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. G-1000® Air: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....55 g in size S/M

- Lightweight, reversible bucket hat in quick-drying G-1000 Air and G-1000 Air Stretch.
- Perfect for sunny days on the trail or everyday use.
- One colour-blocked side and one solid.
- Small embroidered Fjällräven logo.



### High Coast Lite Cap

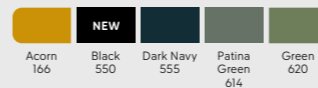
Outdoor – High Coast Family



78150

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material\*.....G-1000® Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 65% polyester, 35% polyester  
Weight.....65 g in size S/M

- Light, packable cap in G-1000 Lite Eco.
- 5-panel design with elastic at the back for the perfect fit.
- Reflective logo on the front left.
- Easy to stow in a pocket when not in use.



### Övik Flat Cap

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



78151

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....50 g in size M

- Light and handy flat cap in G-1000 Eco.
- Classic design with a short, stiff brim.
- Elastic at the back for the perfect fit.
- Little folded leather logo back on the side.



### Helags Cap

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



77357

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....80 g in size M

- Classic cap in G-1000 Eco.
- Ventilation holes.
- Adjustable width.



NEW

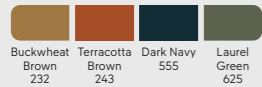


**Classic Badge Cap**  
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

86979

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....80 g

- Comfortable cap in robust G-1000 Eco with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Strap adjustment with metal clasp at the back.
- Classic Fjällräven badge on the front.

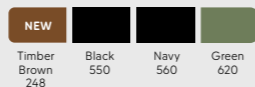


**Badge Långtradarkeps**  
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

78152

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 100% polyester.  
Weight.....70 g in size S/M

- Comfortable cap in G-1000 Eco and recycled polyester mesh.
- Classic trucker model with a high-rise front and mesh at the sides and back.
- Embroidered badge design in recycled polyester on the front.
- Adjustable snap closure at the back.

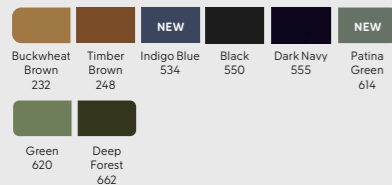


**1960 Logo Långtradarkeps**  
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

78138

Size range.....S/M - L/XL  
Material.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 100% polyester  
Weight.....70 g in size S/M

- Comfortable cap in G-1000 Eco and recycled polyester mesh.
- A classic trucker (Swedish: långtradar-) model with a high-rise front and mesh at the sides and back.
- Adjustable snap closure at the back.
- Embroidered badge on the front.

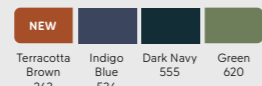


**Fjällräven Est 1960 Cap**  
Everyday Outdoor – Greenland Family

77391

Size range.....S/M - L/XL  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....95 g in size S/M

- Comfortable cap in robust G-1000 Eco with recycled polyester and organic cotton.
- Strap adjustment with metal clasp at the back.
- Embroidered design on the front.

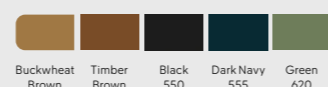


**Vardag Långtradarkeps**  
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

78139

Size range.....S/M - L/XL  
Material.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 100% polyester  
Weight.....70 g in size S/M

- Comfortable cap in G-1000 Eco and recycled polyester mesh.
- A classic trucker (Swedish: långtradar-) model with a high-rise front and mesh at the sides and back.
- Adjustable snap closure at the back.
- Yellow logo label on the front.



**Abisko Sun Hat**  
Trekking - Abisko Family

77406

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material\*.....100% polyester  
Weight.....66 g in size S/M

- Light, packable hat for trekking in warm, sunny conditions.
- Well-ventilated, stretchy polyester fabric that dries quickly and is comfortable to wear in warm temperatures.
- Wide brim that protects face, neck and ears.
- Adjustable chin-strap.



**Abisko Summer Hat**  
Trekking - Abisko Family

77273

Size range.....S-XL  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Lite Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....85 g in size M

- Wide brim that can be folded up and attached to the sides with pressbuttons.
- Adjustable chin-strap in shell fabric.

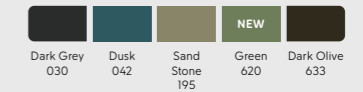


**Hatfield Hat**  
Everyday Outdoor - Travel Family

79258

Size range.....S-XL  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....95 g in size M

- Wide brim hat in G-1000 Eco.
- Cord adjustment at chin.

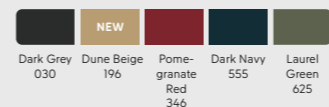


**Kiruna Hat**  
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

77277

Size range.....S-XL  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....70 g in size M

- Clean and packable hat with a slightly steeper brim.
- Leather logo on the side.



**Marlin Mosquito Hat**  
Everyday Outdoor - Travel Family

79339

Size range.....M-L  
Material\*.....G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....95 g in size M

- Excellent sun protection in this G-1000 hat.
- Wax it and it will resist the rain and wash it to make it more breathable.
- Added roll-up mosquito protection.

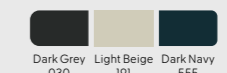


**Travellers MT Hat**  
Everyday Outdoor - Travel Family

84766

Size range.....M-XL  
Material\*.....MT Eco: 73% polyamide, 27% cotton  
Weight.....65 g in size M

- Lightweight and foldable hat for warm, sunny conditions.
- Made from MT Eco (recycled polyamide/ organic cotton) that dries quickly and is comfortable to wear in warm temperatures.
- Medium-wide brim that protects face, neck and ears.
- Elasticated drawcord for the perfect fit.





Dark Olive 633

### Keb Trekking Belt

Trekking – *Keb Family*

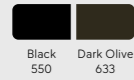
**77316**

Size range.....One size

Material.....78% polyester, 12% viscose,  
10% elastodiene

Weight.....80 g

- Comfortable trekking belt in elastic webbing.
- Easy-to-handle buckle with flat profile for comfort.
- Length 120 cm.



Black 550 Dark Olive 633



Leather Cognac 249

### Singi Belt 2.5 cm

Trekking – *Singi Family*

**77280**

Size range.....75-110 cm

Material\*.....100% leather

Weight.....90 g in size 85 cm

- Clean and simple belt with a small logo embossed in the belt loop.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 2.5 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249 Leather Brown 250 Black 550



Leather Brown 250

### Singi Belt 4 cm

Trekking – *Singi Family*

**77281**

Size range.....75-110 cm

Material\*.....100% leather

Weight.....120 g in size 85 cm

- Clean and simple belt with a small logo embossed in the belt loop.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 4 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249 Leather Brown 250 Black 550



Light Olive 622

### Abisko Midsummer Belt

Trekking - *Abisko Family*

**77410**

Size range.....One size

Material.....75% polyester, 13% elastodiene, 12% viscose

Width.....35 cm

Weight.....80 g

- Light, comfortable trekking belt in recycled polyester stretch webbing.
- A light alternative that matches our warm-weather trekking trousers.
- Adjusted with a lightweight aluminium buckle.
- Width 3.5 cm, length 120 cm.



Black 550 Dark Navy 555 Light Olive 622



Terracotta Brown 243

### 1960 Logo Belt

Everyday Outdoor - *Övik Family*

**86978**

Size range.....One size

Material.....100% polyester

Weight.....120 g

- Canvas belt that is easily shortened.
- Metal buckle with the 1960 logo badge.
- Webbing made from recycled polyester.
- Width 4 centimeters, length 120 centimeters.
- Metal tip.



Terracotta Brown 243 Black 550 Dark Navy 555 Green 620 Dark Olive 633



Black 550

### Singi Two-pin Belt

Trekking – *Singi Family*

**77356**

Size range.....75-110 cm

Material\*.....100% leather

Weight.....170 g in size 85 cm

- Clean and rustic belt with two-pin buckle.
- Small logo embossed on the belt loop.
- Made in *Sweden* from vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 4 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249 Leather Brown 250 Black 550



Black 550

### Murena Silver Belt

Trekking – *Singi Family*

**77032**

Size range.....75-110 cm

Material\*.....100% leather

Weight.....180 g in size 85 cm

- Flat metal buckle with fox logo.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.
- 4 cm wide.



Leather Brown 250 Black 550



Dark Olive 633

### Singi Clip Suspenders

Trekking – *Singi Family*

**77355**

Size range.....One size

Material\*.....75% polyester, 25% elastodiene,  
100% leather.

Weight.....170 g

- Adjustable suspenders with details in vegetable-tanned leather.
- Made from robust elastic webbing for extra comfort.
- Embossed logo on the leather detail at the back.
- Attach to trousers with metal clips.



Dark Grey 030 Dark Olive 633



Buckwheat Brown 232

### Canvas Brass Belt 4 cm

Everyday Outdoor - *Travel Family*

**77297**

Size range.....One size

Material.....100% acrylic

Weight.....110 g

- Canvas belt that is easily shortened.
- Metal buckle with antique brass finish.
- 4 centimeters wide, length 120 cm.
- Metal tip.



Mountain Grey 032 Buckwheat Brown 232 Black 550 Dark Navy 555 Dark Olive 633



Dark Grey 030

### Merano Canvas Belt

Everyday Outdoor - *Travel Family*

**77028**

Size range.....One size

Material.....100% acrylic

Weight.....90 g

- Canvas belt that is easily shortened.
- 3 centimeters wide, length 120 cm.
- Metal tip.



Dark Grey 030 Black 550 Dark Olive 633



Buckwheat Brown 232

### Canvas Belt

Everyday Outdoor - *Travel Family*

**77029**

Size range.....One size

Material.....100% acrylic

Weight.....110 g

- Canvas belt that is easily shortened.
- 4 centimeters wide, length 120 cm.
- Metal tip.



Dark Grey 030 Dusk 042 Buckwheat Brown 232 Light Khaki 236 Timber Brown 248



Black 550 Dark Navy 555 Green 620 Dark Olive 633

WOOL / G-1000\*



Grey 020



Back

### Norrvåge Wallet

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



23337

Upcycling at its best – this practical wallet is made from recovered spill from wool textile production that is turned into a fantastic *Melton* fabric. It has a fold-down lid with press button closure, and inside there is room for several cards and folded bank notes. A zippered pocket on the back takes care of coins. Part of the *Norrvåge* series that makes use of recycled wool to create everyday bags and accessories with a timeless urban appeal.

Material\*.....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Height.....9.5 cm  
Width.....12.5 cm  
Depth.....1.5 cm  
Weight.....67 g

- Timeless wallet in *Melton* fabric made from recycled wool.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Room for several cards and folded bank notes.
- Zippered outside coin compartment.
- Lining in *G-1000 Eco*.
- Fold-down lid with press button closure.



Grey 020 Night Sky 575

WOOL / G-1000\*



Night Sky 575



Back

### Norrvåge Travel Wallet

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family

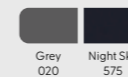


23336

Travel well organized – *Norrvåge Travel Wallet* will take care of your valuables on both faraway trips and everyday life. Made from a beautiful *Melton* fabric with a small zippered pocket for coins and a large zippered compartment for cards and bank notes. It even has room for your travel documents, passport and smartphone. Part of the *Norrvåge* series that makes use of recycled wool to create everyday bags and accessories with a timeless urban appeal.

Material\*.....80% wool, 20% polyamide  
G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Height.....11 cm  
Width.....19 cm  
Depth.....2 cm  
Weight.....122 g

- Timeless travel wallet in *Melton* fabric made from recycled wool.
- Made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Room for several cards, unfolded bank notes, passport, smartphone etc.
- Zippered outside coin compartment.
- Lining in *G-1000 Eco*.
- Fold-down lid with press button closure.



Grey 020 Night Sky 575





Terracotta Brown 243

## Gear Bag Large

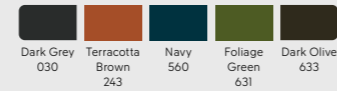
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24214

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....19 cm  
 Width.....27 cm  
 Depth.....10 cm  
 Volume.....4 L  
 Weight.....160 g

- Versatile zippered bag in G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco.
- Open and zippered pockets inside.
- Use to store tools, laptop cables etc or as a large toiletry bag.
- Handle to hang/hold bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Foliage Green 631

## Gear Bag

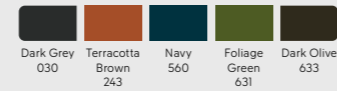
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24213

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
 Height.....14 cm  
 Width.....20 cm  
 Depth.....7 cm  
 Volume.....2 L  
 Weight.....100 g

- Versatile zippered bag in G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco.
- Open and zippered pockets inside.
- Use to store tools, laptop cables etc or as a mid size toiletry bag.
- Handle to hang/hold bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Dark Olive 633

## Gear Pocket

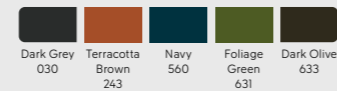
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24215

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height.....15,5 cm  
 Width.....21,5 cm  
 Weight.....40 g

- Flat zippered pocket in G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco for multiple uses.
- Use to store tools or as a minimalist travel toiletry bag.
- Zipper with leather puller.



Acorn 166

## Passport Wallet

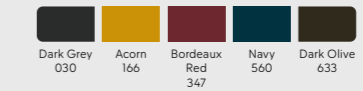
Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



24220

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height.....16 cm  
 Width.....11 cm  
 Depth.....2 cm  
 Weight.....140 g

- Zippered wallet in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Lining in G-1000 Eco.
- Sized for passport.
- Can hold credit cards, business cards and bank notes.
- Zippered coin compartment.
- Compact format.



Bordeaux Red 347

## Zip Wallet

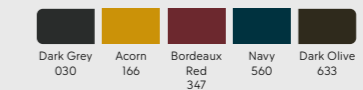
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24216

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height.....12 cm  
 Width.....10 cm  
 Depth.....1 cm  
 Weight.....50 g

- Zippered wallet in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Lining in G-1000 Eco.
- Can hold credit cards
- Coin compartment.



Navy 560

## Zip Card Holder

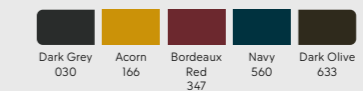
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



24218

Material\*.....G-1000\* HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 G-1000\* Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
 Height.....7 cm  
 Width.....10 cm  
 Depth.....1 cm  
 Weight.....20 g

- Compact card wallet in G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco.
- Lining in G-1000 Eco.
- Can hold credit cards and business cards.





### Equipment Belt

Trekking – Singi Family



77342

Size range.....85-110 cm  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....340 g in size 110 cm

- Robust equipment belt with metal buckle.
- Comes with a D-ring and a small carabine hook for attaching personal equipment.
- Leather loops on both sides convert the belt into a harness for pulling a sled or for transporting game out of the forest.
- Compatible with *Fjällräven's Equipment Belt* hunting system – a series of versatile cases and bags.
- Made in *Sweden* from vegetable-tanned leather.
- 6 cm wide.



Leather Cognac 249



Black 550

### Övik Keyring

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



77309

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....10 g

- Simple key ring with flap in natural-toned leather.
- Gets a beautiful sheen as it ages.
- Made in *Sweden* from premium-quality vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249 Black 550



### Equipment Bag

Trekking – Singi Family



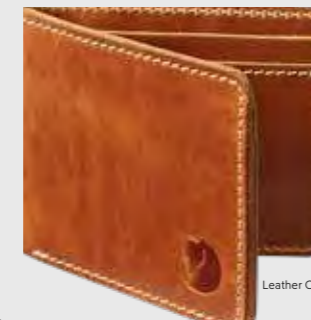
77343

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....150 g

- Tough leather bag with a metal clasp closing.
- Ideal for multitool and repair-kit.
- Developed to go with the *Equipment belt*.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249



Leather Cognac 249

### Övik Wallet

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



77307

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....70 g

- Simple and clean wallet in natural-toned leather.
- Compartments for banknotes, credit cards and business cards.
- Made in *Sweden* from premium-quality vegetable-tanned leather that ages beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249 Black 550



### Singi Bino Bag

Trekking – Singi Family



77344

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....400 g

- Binocular bag that can also be used for a map, multitool, repair-kit, etc.
- Leather strap is attached with carabiners and can be removed and the bag attached to a regular belt around your waist.
- Made in *Sweden* from a vegetable-tanned leather that will age beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249



Black 550

### Övik Card Holder

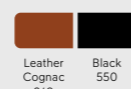
Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



77308

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....30 g

- Simple and clean cardholder in natural-toned leather.
- Gets a beautiful sheen as it ages.
- Made in *Sweden* from premium-quality vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249 Black 550



Leather Cognac 249

### Övik Card Holder Large

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



77398

Size range.....One size  
Height.....10 cm  
Width.....6,5 cm  
Depth.....1,5 cm  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....40 g

- Simple cardholder in natural-toned leather.
- Four inside card slots plus an outside slot for quick access to a bus pass, for example.
- Gets a beautiful sheen as it ages.
- Made in *Sweden* from premium-quality vegetable-tanned leather.



Leather Cognac 249 Black 550



Leather Cognac 249



### Leather Passport Cover

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



77363

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....80 g

- Premium passport holder in natural-toned leather.
- Inside compartments for tickets, banknotes, credit cards etc.
- Made in *Sweden* from top-quality vegetable-tanned leather that ages beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249 Black 550



Leather Cognac 249



### Leather Luggage Tag

Everyday Outdoor – Travel Family



77362

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....100% leather  
Weight.....40 g

- Premium luggage tag in natural-toned leather.
- Holder for business card with press button closure.
- Attaches to luggage with secure pin belt buckle.
- Made in *Sweden* from top-quality vegetable-tanned leather that ages beautifully.



Leather Cognac 249 Black 550

WOOL / G-1000®



Brown 290

### Norrvåge Seat Pad

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



23334

Material\*.....G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
80% wool, 20% polyamide  
Height.....25 cm  
Width.....35 cm  
Weight.....105 g

- Premium G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco seat pad with recycled wool.
- Base side in double-waxed, water-resistant G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco, and top side in durable recycled wool.
- Wool fabric made with a traditional technique that turns spill from the wool textile industry into a high-quality material.
- Folds together with a leather strap and closes with press button.



Brown 290

### G-1000® Seat Pad

Everyday Outdoor – Övik Family



77352

Size range.....One size  
Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
100% polyethylene.  
Width.....35 cm  
Length.....25 cm  
Weight.....90 g

- Foldable seat pad with foam padding.
- Base side in double-waxed G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco, and top side in G-1000® Eco.
- Folds together with a leather strap and closes with press button.



Dark Grey/  
Sand 030    Green/  
Sand 620    Navy/  
Sand 560    Dark  
Olive/  
Sand 633

G-1000®



Green / Sand 620

### Singi Gaiters

Trekking - Singi Family



77292

Size range.....S/M-L/XL  
Material\*.....G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton.  
G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Weight.....195 g in size L/XL

- Robust Gaiters in G-1000® Eco and G-1000® HeavyDuty Eco.
- Detachable boot strap in durable hyaplon with buckle to adjust length.
- Zippered front opening with velcro placket.
- Boot hook at center front.
- Tapered fit.
- Leather details.



Black 550    Dark Olive 633

G-1000®



Black 550



### Knee Pads

79104

Size range.....One size  
Material.....100% EVA foam (Ethylene Vinyl Acetate)  
Weight.....50 g

- Pre-shaped for best protection and fit.
- Embossed cut lines for personal size adjustments.
- Fit our trousers with openings for knee pads.



### PFC-Free Eco DWR Impregnation



80248

Size.....500 ml

- PFC-free spray-on treatment for the reimpregnation of shell garments.
- Gives a highly water-repellent surface and optimizes breathability of waterproof/breathable apparel.
- The active agent is biodegradable.



000 Assorted colors

### Greenland Wax / Greenland Wax Travel Pack

79060 / 79030

Material\*.....Paraffine, beeswax  
Weight.....Small: 20 g Big: 90 g

- Wax made from paraffin and beeswax.
- The Greenland Wax is used in our G-1000 products, except for products made from G-1000 Air and G-1000 Air Stretch.
- The wax will over time be worn and the product will partly lose some of its functionality.
- It is therefore our recommendation that you re-wax your product regularly.

### Greenland Wax Bag

79061

Material\*.....Bag: G-1000® Eco: 65% polyester, 35% cotton  
Wax: Paraffine, beeswax  
Weight.....15 g (bag only)

- Block of Greenland Wax in a G-1000® Eco bag with waxed cotton cord closure.
- Wax made from paraffin and beeswax.
- Perfect storage for wax in the field.
- Waxing instructions printed on flap inside the bag.



## FACTS & OVERVIEWS



## G-1000®



G-1000 is *Fjällräven's* own hardwearing and versatile fabric, a well-proven outdoor classic that makes sure you're well prepared for all types of adventures, all year round.

The fabric is densely woven, without losing its ventilating properties. It is made from 65% polyester and 35% cotton and pre-waxed\* during production. This combination makes G-1000 durable, wind and water resistant and ventilated at the same time. By manually applying *Greenland Wax* to the garment, the G-1000 fabric becomes extra durable and extra water resistant. And the wax can be easily washed out for increased ventilation.

G-1000 comes in eight versions; all of them share the benefits of the original fabric but each has its own specific properties. The *G-1000 Eco* and *G-1000 Air* versions are made from recycled polyester and organic cotton.

**G-1000 Original / G-1000 Eco**  
The durable original

**G-1000 Eco Stretch**  
Durable and comfortable mechanical stretch

**G-1000 Silent / G-1000 Silent Eco**  
Quiet and soft

**G-1000 Lite / G-1000 Lite Eco**  
Lightweight and cool

**G-1000 Lite Eco Stretch**  
Lightweight and cool mechanical stretch

**G-1000 HeavyDuty / G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco**  
Extra hardwearing

**G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco S**  
Extra hardwearing with a finer, smoother weave

**G-1000 Air\***  
Light and extra airy

**G-1000 Air Stretch\***  
Light and extra airy mechanical stretch

\*)G-1000 Air and G-1000 Air Stretch comes unwaxed for best possible airflow in warm climates.

### Adapt your G-1000 garment with Greenland Wax

G-1000 fabric can be adapted with *Greenland Wax* to suit different weather conditions and activities.

Adding more wax increases the fabric's water and wind resistance as well as the durability and lifetime of the garment.

In warmer conditions, the wax can be easily washed out for cooler, more breathable clothing.



#### Hardwearing

G-1000 is very resistant to wear, and this in combination with its low weight makes it an excellent choice for both travelling and outdoor life.



#### Adaptable

By applying more *Greenland Wax* you can easily adapt your G-1000 garment to suit different weather conditions and activity levels. The wax will also increase the lifetime of your clothing by making it even more durable.



#### Water resistant

*Greenland Wax* makes G-1000 garments very resistant to rain and moisture. This means that you can wear them during brief rain showers. If the fabric gets wet, it will dry fast.



#### Windproof

The dense weave makes G-1000 almost totally windproof. Once impregnated with *Greenland Wax* it offers complete protection against biting winds.



#### Breathable

One of G-1000's most impressive qualities is its excellent ventilation – it efficiently releases moisture from the body which is particularly practical when partaking in strenuous activities.



#### 1. Rub in

Take the block of *Greenland Wax* and rub it with long strokes against the fabric, leaving behind a thin, even layer. Make sure you cover all of the fabric well.



#### 2. Melt

Melt the wax into the fabric with an iron on low/moderate heat with no steam (remember to wipe off the iron before you use it on other garments). You can also use a hairdryer. The wax melts at approximately 55-60°C (131-140°F).



Repeat several times to add several layers of wax to surfaces that need extra impregnation, such as the shoulders, hood, knees, rear and other exposed areas.

#### Waxing in the field

Hold the garment 10 to 15 cm above a steady flame from your outdoor stove. Start further away and slowly move it closer until you see the wax starting to melt. Be careful not to burn the fabric and avoid having your arm or other part of your body inside the garment.

## ECO-SHELL



Stay dry and comfortable – *Eco-Shell* is Fjällräven's highly functional shell material that gives you reliable weather protection, all year round.

When we created *Eco-Shell*, we didn't just want to create a tough, breathable material that keeps rain and wind out; we wanted to create a material that did all that without unnecessarily harming nature.

We started by using recycled polyester. This means using less raw materials, and that *Eco-Shell* garments are suitable for future recycling. We decided to climate compensate all our *Eco-Shell* production too. And last but perhaps most importantly; we chose to use PFC-free impregnation.

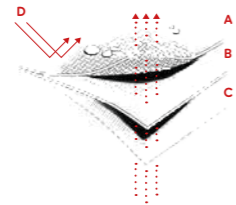
*Eco-Shell* garments are garments that you can trust when the weather turns on you, wherever your aspirations take you – without compromising the environment. Anything else is simply not Fjällräven.

### Eco-Shell construction

Eco-Shell comes in three different versions to suit different users' needs – from staying dry in everyday weather conditions to staying safe in harsh conditions and exposed terrain, where you need absolute reliability.

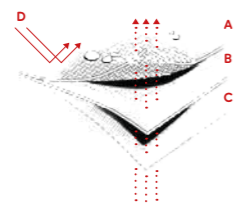
#### Eco-Shell 3L Original

Shell material: 100% polyester  
Membrane: 100% polyester  
Lining: 100% polyester



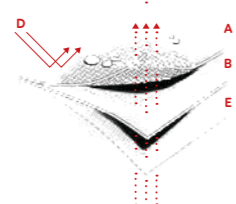
#### Eco-Shell 3L Lite

Shell material: 100% polyester  
Membrane: 100% polyester  
Lining: 100% polyester



#### Eco-Shell 2.5-layer

Shell material: 100% polyester  
Membrane: 100% polyester  
Inside: A protective print



- A. The outer fabric with its PFC-free impregnation repels rain, water, sleet and snow from the face fabric.
- B. The hydrophilic membrane makes the jacket breathable. As soon as there's more moisture inside the membrane than outside, it's transported through the membrane and evaporates into the air.
- C. 3-layer *Eco-Shell* garments have a thin lining on the inside that protects the membrane from wear and tear and helps initiate moisture transportation.
- D. The windproof outer fabric together with the membrane stops cold winds from getting through and cooling you down.
- E. 2.5-layer *Eco-Shell* garments have a print on the inside that protects the membrane from wear and tear and helps initiate moisture transportation.

### How Eco-Shell works

Hardshell membranes can be either hydrophobic and microporous, or hydrophilic like *Eco-Shell*. Both types are waterproof, as water from the outside cannot pass through the membrane.

The polyester membrane in *Eco-Shell* has a microscopic structure with hydrophilic features, like tiny blood vessels that transport moisture through the material.

When you sweat, the concentration of vapour inside your *Eco-Shell* garment increases. Once the moisture ratio is higher on the inside of the membrane than on the outside, it is absorbed by the membrane and transported to the outer layer where it evaporates.

The PFC-free impregnation plays an important role in *Eco-Shell*'s breathability: if there is too much water on the outside of the jacket, i.e. if rain has saturated the face fabric, moisture won't be able to travel from the inside to the outside of the membrane. It is therefore important to re-impregnate your *Eco-Shell* garment from time to time.



### Why we avoid PFCs

Perfluorinated chemicals, also known as PFCs or fluorocarbons, are traditionally used in the outdoor industry because they have the ability to make materials water repellent. However, they don't break down in nature, instead they stay there and can be stored in living organisms, working their way up the food chain. They can also affect reproduction and hormone production in mammals and are suspected carcinogens.

Since 2012 Fjällräven uses PFC-free impregnation across our product range.

- waterproof, breathable and sustainable
- PFC-free impregnation
- outer fabric in recycled polyester
- climate compensated production
- suitable for future recycling with 100% polyester

## HYDRATIC



*Hydratic* is Fjällräven's answer for waterproof functionality in garments that don't use *Eco-Shell*.

It comes in three different versions, with different specifications, but each of them is waterproof and ventilates out moisture that builds up inside the garment when you're active.

*Hydratic* offers great functionality for everyday use and medium-intense outdoor activities like hunting, hiking, dog-walking, etc. The 2.5-layer *Hydratic* used in the *High Coast series* is light, packable and breathable enough to tag along on your summer treks as well.

### 3 types of Hydratic

**Hydratic 2.5 L** – a coating with a protective print that is fused together with a shell fabric, primarily used in rain garments for everyday outdoor life.

**Hydratic 2 L** – a super-thin membrane that is laminated together with a shell fabric. Often used in insulated winter garments.

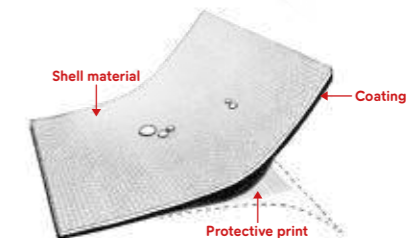
**Hydratic liner** – a membrane incorporated in the construction of the garment.



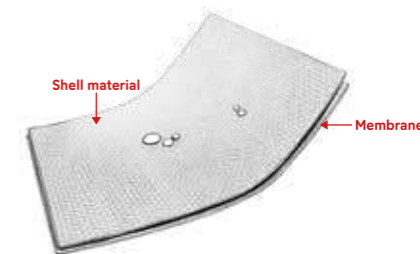
#### PFC-free re-impregnation spray

All *Eco-Shell* and *Hydratic* 2L and 2.5L garments are impregnated with a PFC-free durable water repellent (DWR) treatment. Because impregnation is a treatment on the outside of the material, it slowly wears off when the garment is used or washed.

With *PFC-free Waterproofing Impregnation spray* it is easy to renew the impregnation.



Hydratic 2.5 L



Hydratic 2 L



### How Hydratic works

1. *Hydratic* is waterproof, meaning that it stops rain, sleet or water getting inside the garment.
2. At the same time, *Hydratic* makes the garment breathable. The liner/membrane/coating lets moisture pass through the garment from the inside to the surface, where it evaporates.
3. *Hydratic*, together with the shell fabric, also efficiently stops cold winds from getting through the garment and cooling you down.

# FJÄLLRÄVEN MATERIALS

## FUNCTIONAL FABRICS

### G-1000®

G-1000 is our own durable and versatile fabric, a proven outdoor classic for any type of adventure at any time of the year. The tightly woven fabric is made from 65% polyester and 35% cotton and has been waxed with *Greenland Wax*. This combination makes it extremely durable, highly breathable and also wind and water resistant.

The impregnation of G-1000 products is easily renewed with *Fjällräven's Greenland Wax*.

*Greenland Wax* is made from beeswax and paraffin and makes the garment resistant to water, wind and dirt, while also increasing the durability and lifetime of the product.

### Eco-Shell

*Eco-Shell* is Fjällräven's wind and waterproof fabric that meets the sustainability goals of Fjällräven as a brand. *Eco-Shell* will keep you dry and comfortable in any weather. It keeps rain and wind out – and lets body moisture efficiently escape.

The face fabric is made from recycled polyester and has fluorocarbon-free impregnation. And, since *Eco-Shell* is completely made from polyester, the entire garment is suitable for future recycling. Any unavoidable emissions that occur during production and transport are climate compensated.

*Eco-Shell performance:* Water column (jis) 20 000 – 30 000 mm.

*Breathability:* 20 000 – 26 000 g/m<sup>2</sup>/24h.

### HC-Lite®

*HC-Lite* is *Fjällräven's* lightweight, quick drying and wind-breaking fabric. *HC-Lite* is made from 54% polyamide and 46% organic cotton, and is lightly waxed so it can withstand light rain.

### Vinylon F

*Vinylon F* is the functional fabric that has made *Kånken* daypacks seemingly immortal for the last 30 years. While being a synthetic fiber, *Vinylon F* shares many benefits with natural fibres.

Fabrics used for backpacks usually need a coating to become water resistant. This is functional initially, but the coating inevitably loses its waterproofness over time. *Vinylon F*, on the other hand, behaves like a natural fibre and swells when it gets damp. Moisture actually makes the fabric weave tighter, so that it resists water without the need of a coating.

The result is a lighter and more durable material. Combined with excellent resistance to abrasion, *Vinylon F* is a fabric that continues to prove its durable functionality, year after year.

### Pine Weave

*Pine Weave* is Fjällräven's own cellulosic (plant based) durable fabric used as main fabric and lining in our *Tree-Kånken* products. Pine Weave is a unique fabric produced using more sustainable methods from certified wood raw material from *Sweden*.

As most cellulosic fabrics fall short when it comes to durability and functionality due to the nature of the fibers, we comprehensively improved and modified the processes involved – from fibre to yarn to weave to fabric and coating – and created a fabric that lives up to the high standards that are expected from all Fjällräven fabrics. The coating is a combination of polyurethane and wax which gives *Tree-Kånken* the added value of getting a worn-in patina with daily use.

### Bergshell®

Bergshell is Fjällräven's very own waterproof and sustainable fabric made from 100% recycled nylon. It is developed specifically for our backpack collection and boasts a very high tear and tensile strength. But what makes it truly unique is a new, innovative flat ripstop construction that gives exceptionally high abrasion-resistance.

Regular ripstop fabrics have an uneven surface with the ripstop threads

getting hit by abrasion first as they are slightly raised. With Bergshell's flat ripstop construction, abrasion is spread evenly over the entire fabric surface, considerably increasing the amount of wear it can withstand. This is a great plus in backpacks as it means that they will last for even longer, and be able to accompany you on even more adventures in the wilderness.

Bergshell is also waterproof with a 10,000 mm water column, and because the reverse side is white, the inside of the pack is lighter, making it easier to find and organise gear.

### MT Eco

*MT Eco*, where MT stands for *Micro Travel*, is a recycled polyamide and organic cotton blend with a soft, cool feel in warm conditions. The fabric is lightweight, airy and quick drying – which makes it easy to wash and care for. It is also strong, more or less wrinkle-free and takes up little space when packed – properties that make it ideal for travelling and warm climates.

## MULTI-LAYER/MEMBRANE

### Hydratic®

*Hydratic* is the term we use for waterproof functionality in garments that don't use *Eco-Shell*.

*Hydratic* comes in three different versions: As a loose liner inside a garment, as a membrane that is laminated together with a shell fabric (2-layer version) and as a coating with a protective print that is fused together with a shell fabric (2.5-layer version).

Garments with *Hydratic* are wind and waterproof and also let moisture escape from inside the garment. This means it helps provide a comfortable micro-climate and makes it less likely that you get cold from damp undergarments.

*Hydratic performance:* Water column (jis) 5 000 – 20 000 mm.

*Breathability:* 3 000 – 15 000 g /m<sup>2</sup>/24h.

## INSULATION

### G-Loft Supreme

*G-Loft Supreme* is a high-end synthetic insulation with outstanding functional properties. Developed exclusively for Fjällräven by the Austrian insulation experts at Goldeck Textil, *G-Loft Supreme's* unique mix of hollow and super-thin fibres offers an exceptional warmth to weight ratio.

The fibres have a natural clustering property, similar to high-quality down, and form countless air-trapping pockets.

A "memory effect" in the molecular structure means the fibres automatically recover their original spiral shape, even after repeated washing and hard wear. *G-Loft Supreme* is also quick-drying, highly compressible and easy to care for – with excellent thermal properties even in extremely wet and cold conditions.

*G-Loft Supreme* is made from polyester with 10% recycled fibres. It is produced in Austria.

### Supreme Microloft

*Supreme Microloft* is Fjällräven's own synthetic fibre and has excellent thermal properties, even in wet conditions. The combination of thin and slightly thicker microfibers fills the garment or sleeping bag with an insulating layer of air. *Supreme Microloft* is easy to clean and retains its loft and insulating properties even after long-term use.

It also comes in a special version for sleeping bags, *Supreme Microloft SB*, consisting of a combination of very fine denier solid and hollow fibres that recover well after compression.

In garments where freedom of movement is key, we use *Supreme Microloft Stretch* that offers excellent stretch capability and completely recovers its original shape time and time again.

# OTHER MATERIALS

## Organic Cotton

*Organic cotton* is grown without the use of toxic pesticides and synthetic fertilizers. Third-party certification organisations verify that our organic producers use only methods and materials approved for organic production. Their methods support biodiversity and healthy ecosystems, improve the quality of soil and often use less water.

Cotton is a natural fibre offering an unsurpassed soft, comfortable feel against the skin. Pure cotton garments are primarily recommended for easy-going activities and for use in hot climates, where its moisture binding properties give a cooling effect.

*Fjällräven* uses only the highest quality long-fibre cotton. Cotton flannel has a soft, brushed surface. All our cotton T-shirts and many other products are made from organically grown cotton.

## Wool

For a natural fibre, wool is surprisingly sophisticated: durable and elastic, comfortable to wear and extremely functional in both warm and cold climates. The crimped, hollow structure of wool fibres allows them to trap large quantities of air that insulates.

Wool wicks moisture away from the body (which might otherwise cool you down) and it is the only natural fibre that insulates when it is damp. It is particularly clever when switching between heavy and light work, as it helps to regulate your temperature. Wool is also naturally resistant to dirt and bad odours.

*Fjällräven* uses different types of wool depending on the desired function; regular wool, lambswool and *Merino wool* are a few examples.

**Recycled Wool** (*Re-wool*) uses traditional Italian craftsmanship to produce a high-quality material with all the great properties of fine wool. There is also a clear environmental advantage as it helps to reduce waste – it is made from production spill, surplus production material and a smaller proportion of post-consumer wool. The wool is colour-sorted, shredded and blended with other colours to get the desired nuance. The result is a richly coloured yarn that is mixed with virgin wool, polyester or polyamide for extra strength.

**Traceable Wool** ensures that the wool comes from sheep that have been treated well. Fjällräven's traceable wool comes from farms that follow strict codes of conduct when it comes to respecting animal welfare. These farms also have a holistic approach that includes managing the land for future generations, minimizing the use of chemicals, etc.

**Recovered Wool** is a by-product of the meat industry that Fjällräven collects from Swedish sheep farms. Until recently, that wool has been regarded as waste, since it doesn't have the same fine fibres as the wool from wool-producing farms. Although it is coarser, it still has the same properties that make wool such a great material. Today, we've put recovered wool to good use in a unique wool padding that you'll find in various Fjällräven jackets, and it will also be used in some of our sweaters and fleeces from now on.

## Down

*Fjällräven* is known throughout the world for only using down of the highest quality. When you buy a down product from *Fjällräven* you can also be sure that the down we use is the result of a process that takes the greatest possible care of the birds' wellbeing. Thanks to our extensive experience, we have managed to establish a unique production process where all our down is 100% traceable – right from the newly-hatched goslings to the completed down product.

The down *Fjällräven* uses is a high quality by-product from the food industry. To ensure that it is never mixed with down from other, unethical sources (e.g. from birds that have been force-fed or live-plucked), it is handled in sealed sacks, which are checked in repeated tests at different stages of the production process. Our efforts are summarized in our *Down Promise*, you can read more here: [fjallraven.com/downpromise](https://fjallraven.com/downpromise).

## Recycled Polyester / Polyamide

We use recycled polyester and recycled polyamide in order to reduce our use of non-renewable resources, prevent old materials from going to waste and reduce air, water and soil contamination.

*Fjällräven's* recycled polyester equipment is made mostly from recycled PET bottles (post-consumer) and sometimes also from unusable second quality fabrics and fabric offcuts (pre-consumer material).

Our recycled polyamide is made from yarn scraps, offcuts and second-quality fabrics.

## Tencel® – Lyocell

*Tencel* is the brand name for a natural fibre also called *Lyocell*. It is comfortable to wear next to the skin and has good functional qualities, particularly in warmer climates.

*Tencel* is cool to wear, soft and drapes well. It effectively transports moisture and can absorb 50 per cent more water than cotton. This makes it an excellent functional fabric, suitable for both outdoor life and travel.

*Tencel* from *Lenzing Fibres* is made from the cellulose found in fast growing trees, primarily eucalyptus and beech, from certified sustainable plantations. The manufacturing process is gentle on the environment and 99.5 percent of all chemicals used are recycled and reused in a closed system. For this reason, *Tencel* has received the "European Award for the Environment" presented by the EU.

## Hemp

*Hemp* cultivation has a very low impact on the environment. The plant requires no irrigation, pesticides or synthetic fertilizers, and it actually replenishes the soil it grows in.

Hemp fibres are also among the strongest and most durable natural textile fibers. They hold their shape well, and stretch less than any other natural fiber. This means that hemp garments won't stretch or lose their shape with use.

Hemp fabrics provide good breathability in the summer and thermal warmth in the winter, as well as being naturally antimicrobial. Garments made from hemp are amazingly comfortable, airy and cool to the touch.

## Worktool symbols

-  Recycled
-  Organic
-  Climate compensated
-  Traceable material
-  Spill material
-  Better processes
-  FSC certified wood
-  PFC-free impregnation
-  Certified animal fibre

# PRODUCT OVERVIEW – WOMEN'S APPAREL

## WOMEN'S JACKETS & VESTS

Name	Family	Material	Weight (in size S)
Abisko Hike Anorak W	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	300 g
Abisko Midsummer Jacket W	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	315 g
Abisko Lite Trekking Jacket W	Abisko	G-1000 Lite Eco, Stretch	435 g
Abisko Padded Vest W	Abisko	Polyester, G-Loft Supreme	180 g
Bergtagen Eco-Shell Jacket W	Bergtagen	Eco-Shell 3 L	345 g
Bergtagen Stretch Half Zip W	Bergtagen	Polyamide, elastane	320 g
Expedition Lätt Hoodie W	Polar	Polyamide, polyester	420 g
Expedition Pack Down Anorak W	Polar	Polyamide, goose down, feather	518 g
Expedition X-Lätt Jacket W	Polar	Polyamide, polyester	280 g
Expedition X-Lätt Vest W	Polar	Polyamide, polyester	190 g
Greenland Jacket W	Greenland	G-1000 Eco	650 g
HC Hydratic Trail Jacket W	High Coast	Polyester, polyurethane	342 g
High Coast Hydratic Jacket W	High Coast	Hydratic	281 g
High Coast Lite Anorak W	High Coast	Polyester	185 g
High Coast Wind Jacket W	High Coast	HC- Lite	310 g
Kaipak Jacket W	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	630 g
Karla Lite Jacket W	Övik	G-1000 Lite Eco	627 g
Keb Eco-Shell Jacket W	Keb	Eco-Shell 3-layer Stretch	470 g
Keb Jacket W	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	590 g
Poncho	Singi	Polyamide, polyurethane	460 g
Räven Jacket W	Greenland	G-1000 Eco, HC-Lite	570 g
Stina Jacket W	Övik	G-1000 Lite, G-1000 Original	340 g
Travellers MT Jacket W	Travel	MT Eco	460 g
Travellers MT Vest W	Travel	MT Eco	255 g
Vardag Anorak W	Vardag	G-1000 Eco	560 g
Vardag Jacket W	Vardag	G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco	614 g
Vardag Hydratic Anorak W	Vardag	Hydratic	393 g

## WOMEN'S SWEATERS & SHIRTS

Name	Family	Fabric	Weight (in size S)
FLEECES			
Abisko Lite Fleece Half Zip W	Abisko	Polyester	260 g
Abisko Lite Fleece Jacket W	Abisko	Polyester	260 g
Abisko Trail Fleece W	Abisko	Polyester	350 g
Keb Fleece Hoodie W	Keb	Polyester, G-1000 Eco	430 g
Stina Fleece W	Övik	Polyester	260 g
Vardag Lite Fleece W	Vardag	Polyester	220 g
Övik Fleece Hoodie W	Övik	Polyester, G-1000 Eco	460 g
SHIRTS			
Abisko Hike Shirt W	Abisko	Polyester	115 g
High Coast Lite Shirt SS W	High Coast	Polyamide, elastane	120 g
Övik Lite Shirt LS W	Övik	Polyamide, elastane	155 g
Övik Travel Shirt LS W	Övik	Hemp, polyester	230 g
Övik Travel Shirt SS W	Övik	Hemp, polyester	150 g
SWEATERS			
Fjällräven Logo Sweater W	Vardag	Cotton	395 g
Vardag Sweater W	Vardag	Cotton	310 g
T-SHIRTS, TOPS & DRESSES			
1960 Logo T-shirt W	Övik	Cotton, polyester	110 g
Abisko Cool T-shirt W	Abisko	Lyocell, viscose, cotton	90 g
Abisko Day Hike SS W	Abisko	Polyester	90 g
Abisko Sun-hoodie W	Abisko	Polyester	150 g
Abisko Wool Fox SS W	Abisko	Wool, polyester	100 g
Abisko Wool LS W	Abisko	Polyester, wool	125 g
Abisko Wool SS W	Abisko	Polyester, wool	100 g
Abisko Wool Tank Top W	Abisko	Wool, polyester	100 g
Arctic Fox T-shirt W	Abisko	Cotton	120 g
Fox Boxy Logo Tee W	Övik	Cotton, polyester	125 g
Fjällräven Logo Tee W	Övik	Cotton, polyester	125 g
Fjällräven Logo T-shirt W	Övik	Cotton, polyester	110g
High Coast Cool T-shirt W	High Coast	Lyocell, viscose, cotton	100 g
High Coast Dress W	High Coast	Cotton, elastane	180 g
High Coast Lite Dress W	High Coast	Polyamide, elastane	155 g
High Coast Lite Tank Top W	High Coast	Polyester, lyocell	72 g
High Coast Lite T-shirt W	High Coast	Polyester, lyocell	95 g
High Coast Shade Dress W	High Coast	G-1000 Air Stretch	350 g
Känken Art Logo Tee W	Övik	Cotton	120 g
Nature T-shirt W	Övik	Cotton	120 g
Sunrise T-shirt W	Övik	Cotton, polyester	110 g
Övik Lite Dress W	Övik	Polyamide, elastane	172 g
Övik T-shirt W	Övik	Cotton	120 g

## WOMEN'S TROUSERS

Name	Family	Material	Fit	Waist	Leg ending	Weight (in size 38)
Abisko Lite Trekking Trs W Reg / Short	Abisko	G-1000 Lite Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	420 g
Abisko Midsummer Trousers W Reg / Short	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	285 g
Abisko Midsummer Zip Off Trousers W	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	300 g
Abisko Trekking Tights HD W	Abisko	Polyester, elastane, polyamide	Slim	High	Fixed	265 g
Abisko Trekking Tights Pro W	Abisko	Polyester, elastane, polyamide	Slim	High	Fixed	245 g
Abisko Tights W	Abisko	Polyester, elastane, polyamide	Slim	High	Fixed	200 g
Abisko Trail Stretch Trousers W	Abisko	Polyester, elastane	Regular	High	Adjustable	165 g
Bergtagen Lite Eco-Shell Trousers W	Bergtagen	Eco-Shell 3-layer	Regular	High	Fixed	365 g
Bergtagen Stretch Trousers W	Bergtagen	Polyamide, elastane			Fixed	330 g
HC Hydratic Trail Trousers W	High Coast	Hydratic	Comfort	Mid	Fixed	284 g
High Coast Hydratic Trousers W	High Coast	Hydratic	Comfort	Mid	Fixed	239 g
High Coast Trail Trousers W	High Coast	Polyamide, elastane	Regular	Mid	Fixed	216 g
Kaipak Trousers Curved W	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Curved	High	Fixed	400 g
Karla Lite Curved Trousers W	Övik	G-1000 Lite Eco, Stretch	Curved	High	Fixed	350 g
Karla Lite Trousers W	Övik	G-1000 Lite Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	350 g
Karla Pro Trousers Curved W	Övik	G-1000 Silent	Curved	High	Raw	400 g
Karla Pro Trousers W	Övik	G-1000 Silent	Regular	Mid	Raw	400 g
Karla Pro Zip-off Trousers W	Övik	G-1000 Silent Eco	Regular	Mid	Raw	460 g
Keb Eco-Shell Trousers W	Keb	Eco-Shell 3-layer Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	500 g
Keb Trousers Curved W Reg/Short	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Curved	High	Fixed	540 g
Keb Trousers W Reg/Short	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	540 g
Nikka Trousers Curved W	Abisko	G-1000 Original, Stretch	Curved	High	Raw	405 g
Stina Trousers W	Övik	G-1000 Eco Stretch	Regular	High	Fixed	345 g
Travellers MT Trousers W	Travel	MT Eco	Comfort	High	Fixed	310 g
Travellers MT Zip-off Trs W	Travel	MT Eco	Comfort	High	Fixed	340 g
Vardag Dungaree Trousers W	Vardag	G-1000 Lite Eco Stretch	Regular	Raw	Raw	463 g
Vidda Pro Trousers W Reg/Short	Singi	G-1000 Original	Regular	Mid	Fixed	540 g
Vidda Pro Ventilated Trs W Reg/Short	Singi	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	525 g

## WOMEN'S SHORTS & SKIRTS

Name	Family	Material	Fit	Waist	Inseam length (in size 38)	Weight (in size 38)
Abisko Midsummer Shorts W	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	26 cm / 10 inches	190 g
Abisko Midsummer Skort W	Abisko	Elastane, polyamide	Regular	Elastic waistband	-	205 g
Abisko Short Tights W	Abisko	Polyester, elastane	Slim	High	24 cm / 9.5 inches	160 g
High Coast Lite Shorts W	High Coast	Polyamide, elastane	Regular	Mid	10 cm / 4 inches	140 g
High Coast Relaxed Shorts W	High Coast	Polyamide, elastane	Comfort	Mid	13 cm / 5 inches	148 g
High Coast Shade Shorts W	High Coast	Polyester	Regular	High	20.5 cm / 8 inches	176 g
Nikka Shorts Curved W	Abisko	Stretch, G-1000 Original	Curved	High	23.5 cm / 9 inches	250 g
Travellers MT Skort W	Travel	MT Eco	Regular	High	-	240 g
Vardag Shorts W	Vardag	G-1000 Eco Stretch	Regular	High	18.5 cm / 7.5 inches	260 g

### NEW: ADDITION OF LENGTH SIZES EU/US

New length sizing is implemented on below trousers:

Name	Size range	Short: 30"	Regular: 32"	Long: 34"
Abisko Trail Stretch Trousers W	34-48	X	X	X
Bergtagen Stretch Trousers W	34-48	X	X	X
Forest Hybrid Trousers W	34-48	X	X	X
HC Hydratic Trail Trousers W	XXS-XXL	X	X	
High Coast Hydratic Trousers W	XXS-XL	X	X	
High Coast Trail Trousers W	34-48	X	X	X
Stina Trousers W	34-48	X	X	X



# PRODUCT OVERVIEW – MEN'S APPAREL

## MEN'S JACKETS & VESTS

Name	Family	Material	Weight (in size M)
Abisko Hike Jacket M	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	420 g
Abisko Lite Trekking Jacket M	Abisko	G-1000 Lite Eco	495 g
Abisko Midsummer Jacket M	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	360 g
Abisko Padded Vest M	Abisko	Polyester, G-Loft Supreme	210 g
Bergtagen Eco-Shell Jacket M	Bergtagen	Eco-Shell 3 L Ripstop Stretch	375 g
Bergtagen Stretch Half Zip M	Bergtagen	Polyamide, elastane	365 g
Expedition X-Lätt Jacket M	Polar	Polyamide, polyester	300 g
Expedition X-Lätt Vest M	Polar	Polyamide	203 g
Greenland Jacket M	Greenland	G-1000 Eco	750 g
HC Hydratic Trail Jacket M	High Coast	Hydratic	374 g
High Coast Lite Anorak M	High Coast	Polyester	210 g
High Coast Hydratic Jacket M	High Coast	Polyamide, polyurethane	317 g
High Coast Wind Jacket M	High Coast	HC-Lite	345 g
Kaipak Jacket M	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	750 g
Keb Eco-Shell Jacket M	Keb	Eco-Shell 3-layer Stretch	520 g
Keb Jacket M	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	700 g
Poncho	Singi	Polyamide	460 g
Singi Anorak M	Singi	G-1000 Original	960 g
Reporter Lite Vest M	Travel	G-1000 Lite Eco	490 g
Räven Jacket M	Greenland	G-1000 Eco, HC-Lite	671 g
Skogsö Jacket M	Övik	G-1000 Lite, G-1000 Original	610 g
Sten Jacket M	Övik	G-1000 Original, G-1000 Lite	430 g
Vardag Anorak M	Vardag	G-1000 Eco	620 g
Vardag Hydratic Anorak M	Vardag	Hydratic	449 g
Vardag Jacket M	Vardag	G-1000 HeavyDuty Eco	754 g
Övik Stencollar Jacket M	Övik	G-1000 Lite Eco	484 g

## MEN'S SWEATERS & SHIRTS

Name	Family	Fabric	Weight (in size S)
FLEECES			
Abisko Lite Fleece Half Zip M	Abisko	Polyester	295 g
Abisko Lite Fleece Jacket M	Abisko	Polyester	365 g
Abisko Trail Fleece M	Abisko	Polyester	390 g
Keb Fleece Hoodie M	Keb	Polyester, G-1000 Eco	510 g
Sten Fleece M	Övik	Polyester, G-1000 Eco	340 g
Vardag Lite Fleece M	Vardag	Polyester	313 g
Övik Fleece Hoodie M	Övik	Polyester, G-1000 Eco	540 g

Name	Family	Fabric	Weight (in size S)
SHIRTS			
Abisko Cool Shirt SS M	Abisko	Lyocell	180 g
Abisko Hike Shirt LS M	Abisko	Polyamide	150 g
Abisko Hike Shirt SS M	Abisko	Polyamide	120 g
Abisko Trekking Shirt M	Abisko	Polyester, elastane	325 g
Abisko Trekking Shirt SS M	Abisko	Polyester, elastane	250 g
Räven Shirt SS M	Greenland	G-1000 Air Stretch	341 g
Singi Flannel Shirt LS M	Singi	Cotton, wool	340 g
Singi Trekking Shirt LS M	Singi	G-1000 Original	380 g
Övik Lite Shirt SS M	Övik	Lyocell, cotton	154 g
Övik Shirt LS M	Övik	Polyester, cotton	220 g
Övik Shirt SS M	Övik	Polyester, cotton	170 g
Övik Travel Shirt LS M	Övik	Hemp, polyester	259 g
Övik Travel Shirt SS M	Övik	Hemp, polyester	183 g

Name	Family	Fabric	Weight (in size S)
SWEATERS & CARDIGANS			
Fjällräven Logo Hoodie M	Vardag	Cotton	778 g
Fjällräven Logo Sweater M	Vardag	Cotton	490 g
High Coast Lite Sweater M	High coast	Polyester	270 g
Vardag Sweater M	Vardag	Cotton	409 g

Name	Family	Fabric	Weight (in size S)
T-SHIRTS, TOPS & PIQUES			
1960 Logo T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton, polyester	145 g
Abisko Day Hike SS M	Abisko	Polyester	110 g
Abisko Sun-hoodie M	Abisko	Polyester	180 g
Abisko Wool Classic SS M	Abisko	Polyester, wool	125 g
Abisko Wool Logo SS M	Abisko	Polyester, wool	125 g
Abisko Wool LS M	Abisko	Polyester, wool	155 g
Abisko Wool SS M	Abisko	Polyester, wool	125 g
Arctic Fox T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton	150 g
Crowley Pique Shirt M	Övik	Polyester	150 g
Fjällräven Equipment T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton, polyester	137 g
Fjällräven Fox T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton, polyester	145 g
Fjällräven Logo T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton, polyester	145 g
Forest Mirror T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton	150 g
Känken Art T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton	191 g
Nature T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton	150 g
Sunrise T-shirt M	Övik	Cotton, polyester	145 g
Övik Polo Shirt M	Övik	Cotton	260 g

## MEN'S TROUSERS

Name	Family	Material	Fit	Waist	Leg ending	Weight (in size 48)
Abisko Hike Trousers M	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	316 g
Abisko Lite Trekking Trs M Long/Reg	Abisko	G-1000 Lite, Stretch, G-1000 Original	Regular	Mid	Fixed	450 g
Abisko Lite Trekking Zip-off M Long / Reg	Abisko	G-1000 Lite Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	470 g
Abisko Midsummer Trs M Long/Reg	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	300 g
Abisko Midsummer Zip Off Trousers M	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	330 g
Abisko Trekking Tights Pro M	Abisko	Polyester, elastane, polyamide	Slim	Mid	Fixed	300 g
Barents Pro Trousers M	Singi	G-1000 Original	Regular	Mid	Raw	570 g
Bergtagen Lite Eco-Shell Trousers M	Bergtagen	Eco-Shell 3 L Ripstop Stretch	Regular	High	Fixed	380 g
Bergtagen Stretch Trousers M	Bergtagen	Polyamide, elastane			Fixed	380 g
Greenland Jeans M Long/Reg	Greenland	G-1000 Eco	Regular	Mid	Fixed	390 g
Greenland Trail Trousers M	Greenland	G-1000 Eco	Regular	Mid	Fixed	
HC Hydratic Trail Trousers M	High Coast	Hydratic	Comfort	Mid	Fixed	298 g
High Coast Hike Trousers M Long / Reg	High Coast	Polyamide, elastane	Regular	Mid	Fixed	320 g
High Coast Hydratic Trousers M	High Coast	Hydratic	Comfort	Mid	Fixed	267 g
High Coast Zip-off Trousers M	High Coast	G-1000 Lite Eco	Regular	Mid	Fixed	360 g
Kaipak Trousers M	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	440 g
Karl Pro Trousers M	Övik	G-1000 Silent	Regular	Mid	Raw	476 g
Karl Pro Zip-Off Trousers M	Övik	G-1000 Silent	Regular	Mid	Raw	590 g
Keb Agile Trousers	Keb	Stretch, G-1000 Lite Eco Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	414 g
Keb Eco-Shell Trousers M	Keb	Eco-Shell 3-layer Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	660 g
Keb Gaiter Trousers M	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	640 g
Keb Trousers M Long/Reg	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	610 g
Nils Trousers M	Övik	G-1000 Original, G-1000 Silent	Regular	Mid	Raw	404 g
Travellers MT Trousers M	Travel	MT Eco	Comfort	Mid	Fixed	340 g
Travellers MT Zip-off Trs M	Travel	MT Eco	Comfort	Mid	Fixed	380 g
Vardag Trousers M	Vardag	G-1000 Eco Stretch	Regular	Elastic waistband	Fixed	342 g
Vidda Pro Lite Trousers M	Singi	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	455 g
Vidda Pro Trousers M Long/Reg / Short	Singi	G-1000 Original	Regular	Mid	Fixed	590 g
Vidda Pro Ventilated Trs M Long/Reg / Short	Singi	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	Fixed	565 g

## MEN'S SHORTS

Name	Family	Material	Fit	Waist	Inseam length (in size 48)	Weight (in size 48)
Abisko Hike Shorts M	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	28 cm / 11 inches	214 g
Abisko Midsummer Shorts M	Abisko	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	27 cm / 10.5 inches	200 g
Abisko Lite Shorts M	Abisko	Stretch	Regular	Mid	26 cm / 10 inches	250 g
Abisko Shorts M	Abisko	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	29 cm / 11.5 inches	316 g
Barents Pro Shorts M	Singi	G-1000 Eco	Regular	Mid	28 cm / 11 inches	341 g
High Coast Hike Shorts M	High Coast	Stretch	Regular	Mid	28 cm / 11 inches	200 g
High Coast Relaxed Shorts M	High Coast	Polyamide, elastane	Comfort	Mid	24 cm / 9.5 inches	265 g
Karl Pro Shorts M	Övik	G-1000 Silent Eco	Regular	Low	28 cm / 11 inches	320 g
Keb Shorts M	Keb	G-1000 Eco, Stretch	Regular	Mid	27 cm / 10.5 inches	340 g
Ruaha Shorts M	Travel	G-1000 Lite Eco	Regular	Low	28 cm / 11 inches	310 g
Sambava Shade Shorts M	Travel	G-1000 Air	Regular	Low	23.5 cm / 9 inches	270 g
Travellers MT Shorts M	Travel	MT Eco	Comfort	Mid	27 cm / 11 inches	255 g
Vardag Lite Shorts M	Vardag	G-1000 Lite Eco	Regular	Mid	26 cm / 10 inches	220 g
Vidda Pro Lite Shorts M	Singi	G-1000 Air Stretch	Regular	Mid	27 cm / 10.5 inches	287 g

## NEW: ADDITION OF LENGTH SIZES EU/US

New length sizing is implemented on below trousers:

Name	Size range	Short: 30"	Regular: 32"	Long: 34"
Abisko Hike Trousers M	44-58	X	X	X
Greenland Trail Trousers M	42-60	X	X	X
HC Hydratic Trail Trousers M	XS-XXL		X	X
High Coast Hydratic Trousers M	XS-XXL		X	X
Kaipak Trousers M	44-58	X	X	X
Keb Agile Trousers M	44-58	X	X	X
Vardag Trousers M	44-58	X	X	X
Vidda Pro Lite Trousers M	42-60	X	X	X

# FJÄLLRÄVEN RETAIL CONCEPT

## BRAND RETAIL CONCEPT

The shopping experience in a *Fjällräven* store is extensively planned; everything from the layout and design of the stores to the items you see in the store windows. These two pages aim to briefly describe the *Fjällräven Brand Retail Concept*, and how retailers can use this tool to create a better end consumer experience.

The *Fjällräven Brand Retail Concept* is more than a fixture for in-store use, it is a piece of the *Fjällräven* brand and a part of the overall brand experience. All components of the system are made from ash wood and manufactured in Sweden. Wood is a dominant material in Scandinavian design and reminiscent of our tradition and craftsmanship.

Due to its solidness, toughness and strength it is also sustainable – excellent choice of material. Last but not least, the clean framing of the concept helps to display the product perfectly.

Currently, our *Brand Retail Concept* is represented around the globe as *Flagship Stores* in *New York, Denver, Amsterdam* and *Oslo*. We have *Brand/Partner Stores* in *Stavanger, Copenhagen, Manchester, Prague, Reykjavik* and many other cities. Furthermore, we have *Brand Corners* at several retailers such as *Naturkompaniet, Partioaitta, Globetrotter* and *Friluftslund*, and smaller *Shop in Shops* at other multibrand stores.



Oslo Flagship Store



New York Flagship Store



Amsterdam Flagship Store



## RETAIL CONCEPT - GEAR UP FOR A GREAT FJÄLLRÄVEN SHOP EXPERIENCE

*Fjällräven* offers a service for opening *Brand/Partner Stores, Brand Corners* or *Shop in Shops*, that includes support with design and implementation.



Trousers bar unit

